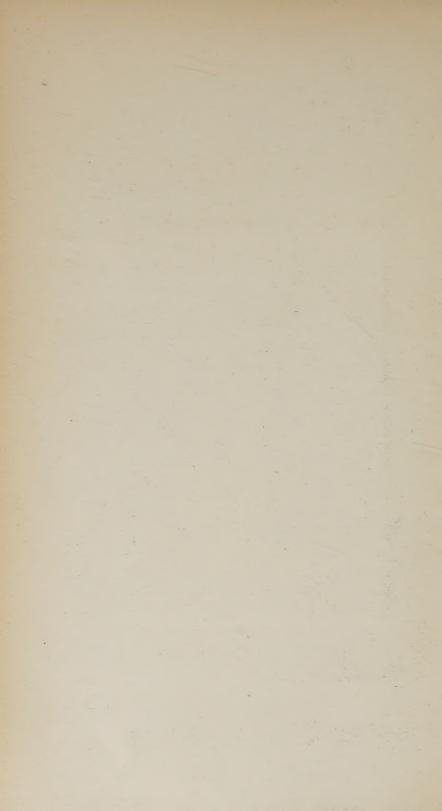




ananias nousrook library Pacific School of Religion





THE BOOK OF THE DEAD

THE CHAPTERS OF COMING FORTH BY DAY

THE EGYPTIAN TEXT ACCORDING TO THE THEBAN RECENSION IN HIEROGLYPHIC EDITED FROM NUMEROUS PAPYRI, WITH A TRANSLATION VOCABULARY, ETC.

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE

LITT. D., D. LIT., F. S. A.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM



LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD
1898.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]

PJ 1555 A3 1898 V.3

WORKS ON EGYPTOLOGY

AND

KINDRED SUBJECTS.



BY THE TRANSLATOR OF "THE BOOK OF THE DEAD."

An Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners: Being a Series of Historical, Funereal, Moral, Religious, and Mythological Texts, printed in Hieroglyphic Characters, together with a Transliteration and a complete Vocabulary. By E. A. Wallis Budge, Litt. D. (Cantab.), Keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum. Demy 8vo. Price 15s. net.

Uniform with the above.

- First Steps in Egyptian. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Price 9s. net.
- TYLOR, J. J., Wall Drawings and Monuments of El Kab. Part I.: Paheri. 18 Plates. With Notes by Somers Clarke. £2 2s. [Other Parts in preparation].
- BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS, The Book of the Dead. The Papyrus of Ani, in the British Museum. With Translation and Transliteration. 4to, half-morocco, £1 10s.
 - Archaic Classics, Assyrian Texts. Being Extracts from the Annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-Bani-Pal, with Philological Notes. Small 4to, 7s. 6d.
 - History of Esarhaddon. (Son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria, B.c. 681-668. Translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions in the British Museum. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d. (Trübners Oriental Series.)
- Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio, £1 7s. 6d.
- Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period. From the Coffin of Amamu. 32 Coloured Plates. Folio, £2 2s.
- Fac-simile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the Reign of Rameses III., now in the British Museum. Folio, £3.
- Photographs of the Papyrus of Nebseni, in the British Museum. Unmounted, £2 2s.; or, mounted and in portfolio, on special terms.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND:

MEMOIRS.

- Vol. I.—The Store City of Pithom, and the Route of the Exodus. By E. NAVILLE. Third Edition. 1887. Out of print.
 - " II.—Tanis. Part I. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Second Edition. 1888. £1 5s.
 - ,, III.—Naukratis. Part I. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Third Edition. 1888. £1 5s.
 - " IV.—Goshen, and the Shrine of Saft-el-Henneh. By E. Naville. Second Edition. 1888. £1 5s.
 - ,, V.—Tanis. Part II. Including Tell Defenneh and Tell Nebesheh. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, etc. 1888. £1 5s.
 - ,, VI.—Naukratis. Part II. By E. A. GARDNER and F. L. GRIFFITH. 1889. £1 5s.
 - ,, VII.—The City of Divas, and the Mound of the Jew. By E. Naville and F. L. Griffith. 1890. £1 5s.
 - "VIII.—Bubastis. By E. Naville. 1891. £1 5s.
 - " IX.—Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tani". 1891. 5s. I. The Sign Papyrus. By F. L. Griffith.
 - II. The Geographical Papyrus. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.
 - ,, X.—The Festival Hall of Osorkon II. (Bubastis). By E. NAVILLE. 1892. £1 5s.
 - "XI.—Ahnas el Medineh. By E. Naville. And The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. By J. J. Tylor and F. L. Griffith. 1894. £1 5s.
 - " XII.—Deir el Bahari. Introductory Volume. By E. NAVILLE. 1894. £1 5s.
 - "XIII.—Temple of Dier el Bahari. By E. NAVILLE. Part I. 1896. £1 10s.
 - Atlas of Ancient Egypt. Second Edition. Revised. Small 4to, 3s. 6d.
- LE PLONGEON, AUGUSTUS, Queen Moo and the Sphinx.
 Royal 8vo, £1 10s. net.
- MARIETTE, ALPHONSE, The Monuments of Upper Egypt. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- PATON, A. A., History of the Egyptian Revolution. From the Period of the Mamelukes to the Death of Mohammed Ali. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EGYPT:

First Memoir.—Beni Hasan. Part I. By P. E. Newberry. 1890-91. £15s. Second Memoir.—Beni Hasan. Part II. By P. E. Newberry and G. W. Fraser. 1891-92. £15s.

THIRD MEMOIR.—El Bersheh. Part I. By P. E. NEWBERRY. 1892-93. £1 5s. FOURTH MEMOIR.—El Bersheh. Part II. By F. L. GRIFFITH and P. E. NEWBERRY. 1893-94. £1 5s.

FIFTH MEMOIR.—Beni Hasan. Part III. By F. L. GRIFFITH. £1 5s.

SANDWITH, F. M., Egypt as a Winter Resort. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Ltd.

Book of the dead

A VOCABULARY

IN HIEROGLYPHIC
TO THE THEBAN RECENSION

OF THE

BOOK OF THE DEAD

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE

LITT. D., D. LIT., F. S. A.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD

1898.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]



PREFACE.

THE following pages contain a Vocabulary to all the hiero-glyphic texts of the Chapters in the edition of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead which is issued simultaneously with the English translation of that work, and also to the supplementary Chapters from the Saïte Recension which are given therewith. To have made a concordance would have entailed needless labour, but wherever possible a large number of references have been given in order that the reader may have abundant examples of the various uses of words for purposes of comparison and identification of passages. In the case of words of unfrequent occurrence I have given all the examples found in the book. The arrangement of the words and their various forms is usually alphabetical, and it is hoped that the exceptions to this rule will cause the reader no difficulty.

The order of the letters and syllables is that adopted by the late Dr. Brugsch and M. Pierret; for the values of the latter the reader is referred to the grammars and sign-lists.

My thanks are due to Mr. Holzhausen of Vienna for the care which he has taken in printing the long series of hieroglyphic texts and this Vocabulary.

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE.



ALPHABETIC EGYPTIAN CHARACTERS.

The same of the sa	A	8	Ĥ
4	Å		χ (Kh)
	Ā		S
AA or \\	I	ρ	3
Dor @	U		Ś [Sh]
	В		K
	Р	Δ	Q
×a	F	₩.	Ķ
% or =	M	۵	Т
or 🖫	N	0	Ţ
0 or 2	R and L) or ===	Θ (Th)
П	Н	2	T' (Tch)



A.

ames | sceptre 335. 2, 12; 336. 8; 337. 4, 15; 338. 12; 339. 7; 340. 15; 341. 11

Ani name of a scribe 1. 4, 11; 25. 15; 58.

16; 72. 16; 73. 8, 16; 130. 15; 176. 8; 189. 4; 197. 16; 246.

6; 247. 3; 248. 9, 16; 288. 1; 359. 5; 457. 10

Areθi-ka-sa-θika proper name 418. 14

ah to be troubled 149.6

ahat name of a cow-goddess 408. 15;

Ahit name of a goddess 326.6

ay to blossom 229.8

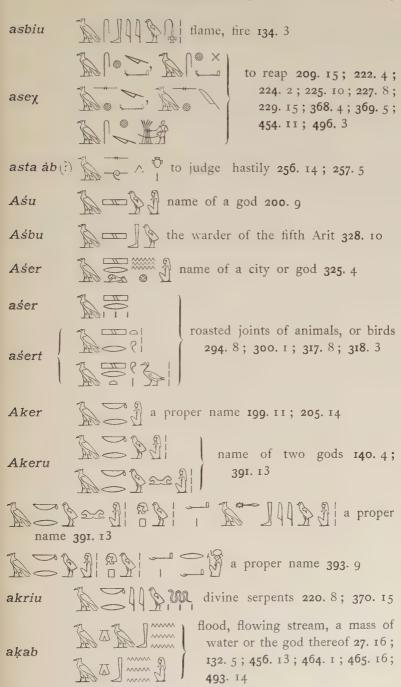
ayab to give to drink 397. 9

ayabiu a class of divine beings 391. 13

axi reeds, water-plants 378. 13

asu running water 251. 11

Aseb name of a fire-god 152. 15; 153. 1



at to be wounded 94. 2

atau name of a garment 438. 2

atau crocodile 299. 4; 310. 13; plur.

Ates-ḥrā-śe name 361. 8

atet back 414. 2

Å.

- \dot{a} $\int_{1}^{\circ} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} O 307. 12, 13, 14$
- à O! Hail! 1. 12; 10. 13; 20. 12; 21. 1; 25. 16; 26. 1, 10; 27. 3; 29. 7; 39. 15, 16; 61. 7; 64. 1; 66. 5; 71. 3, 14; 72. 7, 15; 73. 7; 74. 5, 13; 75. 8; 81. 3; 83. 2; 84. 1; 87. 11; 90. 9; 91. 15; 92. 1, 2; 98. 1; 100. 11; 101. 11; 105. 14; 107. 5, 13; 110. 12, 15; 111. 7; 115. 13; 120. 14; 130. 15; 147. 7; 169. 1; 189. 4, 5; 196. 12; 197. 16; 203. 8; 244. 7; 252. 13; 253. 12; 254. 11; 255. 5; 256. 8; 262. 2; 272. 2; 274. 12; 275. 4; 289. 10; 301. 8; 358. 12; 364. 9, 10, 11, 12; 365. 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15; 367. 4; 369. 7; 370. 1; 371. 3; 372. 8; 373. 5; 384. 6, 11; 390. 4; 396. 1; 410. 6; 418. 9; 445. 4, 5, 13; 446. 16; 447. 9; 448. 4, 13; 450. 5, 16; 451. 9; 457. 10; 458. 7; 460. 3; 468. 5; 496. 4; 502. 7; 503. 4
- à acclamation 11. 5
- åa | boat 50. 7
- **aa** standard **483**. 16
- aaa plants, growing crops 203. 12

```
aaau John John doubly plumed 456. 7
aaat In standard 277. 16
     aged one, old age 177. 2; 182. 14; 199. 7; 325. 6; 361. 3; 488. 5; plur.
aaut aged one 183. 13
aait | | | divine aged ones 133. 8; 134. 2
praise, acclamation, rejoicings 2. 2; 46.
2, 9; 49. 15; 108. 1; 164. 15; 175.
16; 223. 3; 230. 12; 246. 8; 281. 10;
                      282. 13, 15; 289. 13; 388. 12; 389. 6,
aaut I Solal
                      14; 392. 8; 484. 3; 489. 9
åau | ||| | praise 484. 7; 486. 13
àau ( ⊗ praise 305. 14
aaiu praise 7. 5, 10; 452. 7
aaui praise 22. 15; 316. 8; 342. 15; 416. 5
aait land a tombs under the care of priests 309. 16
aaiti The gods of the Aats 319. 12
     30. 13
```

aaru A plants, reeds 301. 9

aareret (?) 356. 4 vine 185. 6; 287. 5 *àaret* name of a god (?) 168. 16; 169. 2 Aahet the god of light 244. 10 a່aγu Aaxabit Aaxabit name of a goddess 343. 6; 344. 13 a class of beings in Re-stau 240. 6 Åaku aakebi mourners, wailing women, those who weep 19.8; aakebu wailings 243. 1; wallings 243. 1 432. 3 åaqet flowers 101. 15 dignity, rank 13. 11; 482. 16; 485. 8; *àat* odorous things 469. 13 àaat girdle 239. 5 *àat* äat to cleave 212. 6 *àat*

aat standard, perch, pedestal 101. 6 (bis); 112.

1; 166. 11; 175. 9; 184. 14; 262. 3; 358. 16; 360. 2

aat ent Ap-uat Down of the lower deck 206. I

 aat
 Image: Second of the content of

åat χu ς 369. 6; 381. 7

åat en χet 🔄 ····· × Α 64. 9

aati the two Aats of Osiris 240. 7, 8; 477. 8

Aat-urt a proper name 324. 12

Aat ent χer-āba the Aat of Kher-āba 379. 11, 13; 382. 1

åatu praise 24. 16

àati shambles 66. 9, 12

aat Child, young man 185. 10

äābet

äānu

offerings 336. 1, 2; 433. 13

180. 10; 280. 5

praise 33. 3; 34. 11; 215. 1; plur.

```
a proper name 435. 6
Auu-ba
              limbs, members, flesh 23. 8; 46. 7;
118. 14; 130. 8; 140. 6; 195. 4;
317. 7; 411. 3; 441. 1; 478. 10
äuf
              a proper name 34.6; 77.
10; 78.4, 8, 14; 80.2,
12; 98.8; 131.7; 245.
15; 276.9; 294.16;
Auf-any
    295. 4, 6; 314. 14; 316. 9; 334. 8; 335. 3, 14; 336. 10; 337.
    6; 338. 1, 14; 339. 8; 340. 4; 341. 1, 13; 342. 4, 11; 343.
    2, 10; 344. 1, 9, 15; 345. 7, 15; 346. 6; 349. 7; 404. 4;
    405. 1, 10; 411. 7; 412. 7, 10; 413. 8; 419. 4; 412. 6; 413
    2; 501. 4, 12
              | | entreaty (?) 151. 6
àumes
              ( 55, 13
åun
              to utter words 263. 15
auhet
              $ stars (?) 231. 3
auyemu
auxemu urtu | Sol Sol Sol stars which rest
    35. 16; 171. 4; 203. 1; 214. 1
augemu seku
    minish 36. 1; 119. 12; 308. 7; 377.
494. 8, 15; 495. 3, 7, 15
              1 night 256. 16
auχeχ
              | | darkness 354. 13
äuχeχu
              the god Osiris 1. 12;
3. 9, 10; 132. 10;
137. 14; 153. 1; 198.
Àusår
```

10; 271. 3; 273. 16; 315. 11; 443. 9; 1 and the eight gods of his company 294. 4

Ausar a name given to the deceased, who is generally identified with the god, see passim.

 Ausar
 Osiris 39. 7; 214. 1

 Ausar-Anpu
 428. 10

Åusår-ānχti Δ Δ 320. 9

Àusar-Un-nefer 276. 10; 285. 8; 484. 4, 6

Ausar-bati-Erpit 321. 2

Äusär-Ptaḥ-neb-ānχ 👢 🖟 💮 🖟 321. 2

Ausar-nub-ḥeḥ

Ausar-netesti 321. 14

Ausar-Henti Osiris of two crocodiles

Åusår-Ḥeru 📆 🐧 513. 6

Ausar-Ḥeru-χuti-Tem

Ausar-her-ab-set S21. 3 Osiris in the mountain

Ausar-her-śāi-f Osiris on his sand

Ausar-χent-Abţu Osiris in Abydos 489.8

Ausar-χent-Amentet Osiris, governor of Amentet 77. 13; 78. 5, 7, 9; 326. 12; 347. 14; 501. 9

Osiris, governor of those in Ausar-zent-Amentiu Amentet 479. 14; 512. 1; 514. 5, 12 common name of Osiris Ausar-yenti-Amenti 271. 13, 16; 274. 16; 275. 1; 303. 15; 304. 3, 6, 10; 305. 2; 306. 1, 5, 7, 10; 307. 8; 308. 10; 318. 4 320. 12 320. 10 320. 10 321. 11 Ausar-yenti-per Ausar-γenti-Nefer (?) Ausar-yenti-nut-f Ausar-yenti-Re-stau Ausar-χenti-Seḥ-ḥemt 1 322. 4 A 3 0 0 A 477. 3 Ausar sa Nut 320.11 Ausar-Saa 153. 7 Ausar-Seb 16 8 表 320. 11 Ausar-Sah 321. 10, 15 Ausar-Sekri

321. 15 Ausar-Tua (Uta)

322. 2 Ausar-Taiti

```
Ausar-Tem-ur
              beings like Osiris 189. 9
Ausarti
               the goddess Isis 67. 2; 68.
4; 69. 7; 73. 5; 153. 1,
               2; 192. 3, 10,
276. 16; 277. 3; 382. 12;
Auset
                                  454. 16; 486. 13; 37. 14;
               1204
                                   46. 14; 79. 13; 81. 13;
    83. 9; 112. 12; 117. 7; 166. 11; 208. 13; 210. 15; 233. 9;
    293. 8; 294. 4; 301. 15; 315. 13; 318. 9; 339. 4; 375. 11;
    403. 4, 5, 11; 404. 4; 405. 2; 407. 11; 443. 9; 464. 10;
    478. 17; 479. 13; 12. 14; 15. 6; 53. 12; 65. 9; 72. 4; 73. 11, 13; 74. 5; 76. 8; 394. 14;
               seat, place, habitation, abode, shrine
åuset
    3. 8; 22. 16; 58. 5; 65. 9; 70. 15; 79. 10; 80. 6; 92. 8;
    100. 6; 103. 2, 4; 114. 2; 111. 8; 119. 13; 121. 3; 127. 10;
    161. 11; 162. 17; 246. 11; 315. 7; 320. 16; 326. 13; 348. 15;
    385. 12; 394. 10; 406. 10; 415. 7 426. 5; 429. 3, 14; 441.
    11; 442. 6, 12; 443. 13; 446. 15; 447. 8; 456. 6, 9, 11;
    457. 14; 459. 14; 471. 9; 473. 9; 476. 9, 10; 486. 2; 493. 12; plur.
    12, 13
              the heart's chosen place 226. 3
äuset äb-f
               place of the hands 234. 8
auset aaui
              great place, heaven 2.9; 218.
auset urt
    et urt
1; 485. 10
              seat of the Eye of the sun 38. 15
auset uťat
              place where right is done 250.3
auset maat
              heaven 135. 3
```

auset hert

```
everlasting abode 416. 8
auset heh
auset hetep place of repose 416. 6; 490. 12
auset hetep ab
auset setau en Heru
   Horus 404. 5
          place of coolness or refreshment 430. 5
auset qebh
          abode of fire 430. 6
äuset taa
           holy place, shrine 433. 4
åuset tesert
          the underworld II. 12; 138. 2;
183. 1; 259. 3; 262. 2; 471.
8; 474. 10
Auķer
Aukert
           goddess of the underworld 143. 13 (bis)
Aukert
Aukert-xentet-auset-s
   a proper name 318. 11
          àu−t
          ye are 114. 14; 121. 7
àu-ten
äu-θen
          word (?) 186. 14
àb
          pegs (?), stakes (?) 390. 14
åb
          thirst 463. 12, 14
àb
          1 1 thirsty man 261. 2; 516. 7
àb
```

$$\dot{A}b$$
 $\ddot{A}bu$ \dot{B} \dot{B} \dot{B} \dot{B} \dot{B} Elephantine 247. 9; 512. 2

àbu | | 1 | 1 | drink 437. 7

Abu-ur) h a proper name 112. 2

åbu ∰ e to cease 3.6

åbu (ābu) 0 0 cessation 42. 2

```
† panther skin 337. 15; 345. 3
àbi
       a kind of unguent 337. 14
äber
       teeth 97. 16; 112. 11; 117. 6; 1 3 446. 11
а̀bеḥи
       to make a way among 40.6
abey
       hull of a boat 207. 5
àbsit
       grief, wailing 79. 13; 83. 9
åbku
      thirst 201. 6; 378. 8, 11; 466. 4
åbet
the nome or city of Abydos 5. 14;
Abțet
      left hand side 264. 10; 382. 8; 386.
åbt
       8; 387. 12
      east wind 155. 8; 407. 12; 129. 7
abet
      O Abydos 326. 7
Abet
      net? 289. 3
äbet
      slaughters 357. 3
åbtu
       east 218. 13; 287. 2; 7 7 105. 15
åbt
       .A. east, eastern 52. 2; 368. 7; 503. 7, 14; 507. 11
àbti
```

```
east, eastern 88. 13; 134. 12; 142. 12;
 äbti
 ähti
               # east 219. 1
 åbti
              eastern (plur.), beings in the east 12. 16; 46. 12; 106. 5; 114. 15;
              12. 16; 46. 12; 106. 5; 114. 15;
221. 3; 222. 5; 319. 9
 ähti
                                        east, eastern 1. 3; 2. 2; 3. 13;
              6. 13; 8. 12; 12. 13; 29. 2;

36. 11; 80. 6; 99. 2, 4; 160.

9; 190. 11; 196. 12; 197. 1,

9, 16; 198. 4, 15; 199. 2;

210. 9; 245. 11; 278. 14;
 äbtet
      288. 11; 310. 9, 11; 311. 2; 319. 3; 334. 16; 347. 16;
      364. 12; 384. 10; 398. 4, 5, 6; 412. 16; 418. 11; 483. 16;
     Abt
 äbet

      abet sen pert
      11
      0
      the second month of the season pert

      252. 5; 314. 13, 14; 315. 8;
      11
      0

      316. 13
      316. 13

             a mythological fish 3. 1; 211. 5
àbţu
                                            Abydos, an ancient shrine of
Abţu

Osiris 14. 11; 39. 3; 70.

2; 78. 13; 79. 8; 245. 14;

276. 12; 326. 11; 336. 3;

348. 7, 13; 440. 1; 489.
             * 100
                                              8; 13. 14; / 55. 7; 74. 1,
```

in to judge, to be judged, to decree, be decreed 82. 7; 113. 13; 154. 4; 160. 1; 187. 1; 227. 13; 236. 1; 303. 6; judged 28. 12; 384. 6, 11; judgment 158. 7; judge 235. 14; judged 437. 12; 28. 14; 180. 11; 384. 6, 11; adjudged 13. 3; 184. 15; great judgment 260. 12

 ap
 to judge between, to dispute with, to be awarded, judged 27. 16; 111. 12;

 apu
 203. 13; 337. 1; 461. 14; judge 359. 14; 465. 3; decree 474. 1; to bring message 102. 12; judge of words 481. 2

Ap-uat (**)

in pener of ways', a name of the god Anubis 74. 5; 119. 11; 206. 2; 277.

14; 347. 1; 450. 15; 465. 5; 484. 3;

Ap-uat-meḥt-χerp (or seχem)-pet name of Osiris 325. 14

Ap-uat resu χerp (or sexem)-taiu name of Osiris 325. 13

Apu | D & Panopolis 245. 15

 apu
 those 75.6; 58.3; 59.7; 95.8; 98.

 11; 158.6; 165.2; 181.8; 201.

 7; 269.5; 313.10; 334.15; 335.

 9; 336.16; 375.13; 398.5; 435.

 àpiu | 14; 438. 4; 501. 10; 506. 15;

108 1 - 5 8 those in 259. 9; 7 1 8 1 1 1 those gods 47. 12

àpui openers 21. 5; 422. 4

apepiu V X judges 269. 7

apepet reckoning, account 106. 16

apen these 88. 2; 191. 10; 201. 4; 215. 3; 309. 1; 333. 2; 336. 5; 337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 3, 15; 340. 12; 341. 8; 390. 7; 497. 15;

Aptet Aptet a district of Thebes, the modern Karnak 489. 12

 apt

 \[
 \sigma \times \]
 \[
 \sigma \times \times \]
 \[
 \sigma \times \times \]
 \[
 \sigma \times \times \times \]
 \[
 \sigma \times \ti apt | | | | | messengers 414. 11 V brow 8. 7; 30. 6; 40. 13; 68. 5; 148. 12; 195. *àpt* 2, 10; 219. 2; 304. 8, 10; 369. 13; 386. 10; 387. 13; 441. 13; 487. 7; 505. 11; 381. 15; 381. 12 åpt sceptre 502. 14 åptu | these 309. 3; 329. 5 Ap-śāt-taui V a name of Osiris 323. 3 \\ \(\text{\gamma} \) \\\ \(16; 187. 4; 209. 4; 242. 6; 268. 10; 300. 1; 366. 6; 399. 2; 400. I; 407. 4; 440. I5 afți a kind of cloth or garment 449. 3 **åm** (?) - | a standard 445. 14

to arrive happily 424. 7

àт

```
ám \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ a kind of cloth 340. 3
```

am not, do not 98. 2; 143. 12; 149. 6, 16; 166.
13; 202. 3; 217. 4; 291. 9; 308. 11; 400. 12, 13; 403. 13;
407. 15; 410. 9

am15; 110. 5; 111. 1; 123. 13; 124. 2, 7, 17; 132. 14; 141. 16; 146. 1; 179. 7; 238. 5; 300. 7; 393. 11 (bis); 414. 7; 418. 3; 449. 2, 7, 8; 470. 3; 492. 8; eater 175. 8; 312. 4

amt food, something eaten 125. 11; 136.

amti - eater 101. 13; - souls 411. 1

Am-beseku - Stater of guts", one of the 42 assessors 254. 7

Am-snef - "Eater of blood", one of the

am (?)

to eat 31. 13; 123. 6, 7, 15, 16; 124. 6;
125. 5; 151. 8; 165. 4; 179. 12, 13, 16;
180. 1; 214. 10, 11; 224. 2; 225. 8;
226. 5; 227. 7; 243. 13, 14; 244. 16;
295. 10; 305. 13; 376. 14; 379. 15; 380. 10; 397. 9; 398.
8; 465. 12; 466. 4; 492. 9, 10, 16; 493. 1, 10, 16; 494. 1,
15; 495. 1, 9; food 465. 12;

Am-ḥauatu-ent-peḥui-f

im there, therein 9.3; 15.13; 23.10; 29.3; 58.5; 59.15; 60.2,3; 87.9; 89.5; 103.6; 111.4; 124.4; 143.5; 161.1; 162.17; 165.15; 166.7, 10; 196.15, 16; 198.2,3; 202.14; 224.1,2,3; 245.3; 333.7; 336.2; 346.16; 347.1,2; 360.11; 384.8, 14; 438.13; 441.3; 454.11; 465.13, 14, 15; 480.11; 491.11, 12; 505.6; 517.1

in, with, among, through, upon, by, around, at 4. 15; 9. 14; 10. 4; 14. 18. 9; 22. 6; 52. 6; 66. 15; 67. 7; 87. 9; 94. 2; 133. 13; 150. 9; 182. 13; 204. 15; 229. 6; 364. 15; 426. 16; 450. 16; 462. 1, 2; 492. 14; 512. 11; 2 123. 8; 296. 6, 15; 297. 13; 455. 3; 1-1-2 415. 13

åm - dweller in 9.8; 15.12; 30.7; - 38.2; 490.10; 491.11

ut neb Ta-tesert a title of Anubis 431. 12; 482. 14; 472. 3; 472. 3 497. 8; 4- 52. 1; 274. 13; 1 min 1 = 271. 7, 12; 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 2 = 2 302. 13; - a title of Sebek 58. 12; -266. 7, 15; 1-15 - (var. 11 × -, 237. 3, 4, 6; 459. 2, 13; ○\$ 301. 8; 1-5" = 138. 6; 1-5"\$ 0 II 180. 13; 1 2 2 3 103. 9; 1 1 275. 16; |- | D | J A D | T 27. 5; 55. 15; 135. 9; 290. 1; 266. 13; 267. 4; 234. 15; 1- 216. 3; 1- 3 455. 16; - 12. 1; 17. 7; - 1 51. 15; 365. 39. 15; 56. 4; 57. 11, 16; 58. 240. 5; - 5 1 136.3; 1-5

àm-tu among, between 29. 15; 456. 3;

am χent — a title of a priest who performed certain funeral ceremonies 128. 15; 149. 12; 407. 2; 435. 13; 503. 4, 13

åmam date palm 151. 11; 180. 2

imay veneration veneration veneration is paid 28. 11; 81. 4; 103. 1; 139. 12; 156. 4; 201. 2; 222. 10; 223. 5, 13; 248. 16; 421. 16; 444. 13; 452. 6; 460. 10; 461. 9; 463. 8, 13; 464. 10; 466. 13; 468. 6, 8; 488. 6; 110. 10; 464. 11; 468. 8

ämaχi blessed one 5. 14; 44. 2; 47. 4; 43. 2; 47. 4; 44. 2; 47. 4; 47.

```
divine beings 360. 9
åmu
       plants 504. 8
åmu
  amu
     colour 366. 5
åmu (?)
Am-urt a proper name 335. 10
        1- shrine, chamber 145. 12
àmi
amihetetut | - | apes 210. 14
      palm tree 312. 1
åmem
       to putrefy 401. 7, 9
àmem
       àmem
  grant, let, give 2. 2;
55. 15; 126. 4;
156. 7, 12; 157.
2, 6, 7, 12, 13, 16;
17. 2; 17. 7; 69. 15; 186. 8;
åmmā
   1 2 3 410.7
       1 beams 41. 14
åmmu
       boats 203. 9
ammehet a part of the underworld or tomb
   30. 13; 159. 12; 213. 5; 236. 9; 269. 15; 371. 14, 16;
```

381.8

```
the great god of Thebes 34. 11; 413.
Amen
   6; 418. 10; 509. 9; 510. 1, 15
Åmen-Rā ↓ ..... 9. 15
Åmen-Rā-Ḥeru-χuti
"Amen which art in heaven"
Amen-pa-ka-χeprer Δ 413. 1
Amen-naθek-re-θi-Amen
Amen-na-an-ka-entek-sare
    418. 15, 16
Amen-neb-nest-taui
Amen-rereθi
          to hide, be hidden, hidden one, something hidden 41. 10; 119.

11; 157. 4; 166. 1; 225. 15; 248.

2; 272. 13; 346. 3; 348. 5, 11;
    ant 383. 12; 391. 1; 406. 16; 412.
12; 418. 12; 425. 11; 433. 6;
471. 9; 489. 12; plur.
åment
    103. 3; 169. 16; 174. 9; 177. 11; 185. 7; hider 138. 16; 357. 11, 16; secrecy, in secret 309. 16; 458. 6
    ent hidden place 311.4; plur. hidden place 315.4; plur. hidden place 355. 10
àment
åmenu-ā 429. 9
```

```
Amen-ren-f title of a god 275.
    3; 419. 10; 473.
           427. 11
amen-ḥāu
amen sesetau 430. 8
               knives of slaughter 62. 13
amenhiu
    en-hetep father of the scribe Nu 26.9; 88.9; 95.1; 97.9; 100.11; 101.4; 104.6; 142.9; 178.
Amen-hetep
    4; 191. 7; 269. 4; 363. 5; 443. 16; 444. 1; 468. 16; 491.
    9; 492.9
                                 the "hidden" land or under-
               the "hidden" land or underworld, the abode of departed spirits, the west 2.

2; 12. 13; 15. 6; 24. 7;
Amentet
                                   30. 7; 37. 15; 50. 10, 11,
                                   12; 58. 7; 59. 16; 63. 13,
    14; 65. 2; 70. 2; 78. 5, 7, 9, 15; 90. 4; 95. 6, 12; 98. 13,
    15; 100. 3; 103. 3; 111. 1; 160. 10; 173. 5; 190. 13; 194.
    9; 239. 15; 254. 3; 270. 1, 9; 271. 1, 11, 14; 272. 1; 214.
    3; 275. 1; 281. 15; 300. 6; 307. 12; 308. 13; 317. 12;
    367. 4; 377. 5; 384. 10; 422. 6, 9; 423. 13; 426. 14, 15;
    430. 11; 433. 12; 435. 7; 438. 9; 467. 9; 470. 9; 471. 15;
    479. 8, 10; 481. 9; 482. 5; 483. 16; 489. 8; 501. 8, 9, 14
Amentet nefert the beautiful Amentet 50. 20;
g1. 10; 130. 11; 242. 10; 287. 7; 371. 7; 382. 4; 424. 1,
    10; 473. 2; 474. 1;
               the hidden land 430. 11; 431. 4;
Ament
    435. 8; 471. 1; 475. 16; 476. 12
```

the hidden land, the west 142. 11;

Amenti

457. I, 3

18 18 0 1 beings in the hidden land or west 13. 1; 36. 11; 47.13; 106.4; 114.15; 169. 13; 218. 11; 220. *àmentiu* 13; 319. 9; 364. 16; 470. 15; **514**. 5, 12; **517**. 2; **319**. 16 8-11-2 Amsu \$\frac{9}{4}\$ the god of generation 53. 8, 10; 243. 13; 255. 7; 442. 3; 462. 16 Amsu-Ḥeru 347. 3

Amsu-suten-Heru-next a name of Osiris 327. 1

Amsu-qet A A a proper name 367. 10

one of the four children of Horus 326.9 $\dot{A}mse\theta$

amkah | | | | | | | to be feeble 138. 14

possession 61. 1 åmt

tree (?) 469. 3 åmt

light 50. 2 åmt

abode 504. 5 *àmt*

àmt (?) *en mu* – ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 422. II

book-chamber, library 485.9 *àmt*

in, what is in 27. 12; 36. 13; 38. 5; 46. 5; 125. 6; 149. 5, 13, 16; 360. 16; 455. 9; 463. 12; 471.6; 502.7; 506.6,7; 1 great

Amt-tehen-f Amt-te

an analysis of interrogation, used sometimes as a preposition, behold! lo! 1. 4; 3. 14; 10. 16; 27. 9; 34. 13; 101. 12; 121. 7; 145. 13; 150. 8; 156. 8; 157. 3, 7, 13; 158. 1, 5; 169. 2; 205. 6, 8, 10, 12, 14; 206. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 14; 207. 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13; 208. 1, 3, 5; 214. 15; 215. 17; 216. 2; 231. 6; 238. 6, 7; 237. 6; 244. 4; 279. 13; 281. 6; 292. 7; 358. 6; 392. 10; 400. 7; 452. 6, 8; 506. 4; 93. 5; 93. 5; 93. 5; 93. 5; 93. 5; 93. 5; 93. 5; 93. 6; 244. 4; 279. 13; 281. 6; 292. 7; 358. 6; 392. 10; 400. 7; 452. 6, 8; 506. 4; 93. 5; 93. 5;

ån kert 📗 🚨 56. 12

in no, not 2. 8; 10. 2; 36. 14; 56. 1; 66. 10, 11, 12, 13; 70. 3, 4, 6; 80. 8; 89. 5, 7; 92. 13; 98. 16; 99. 5; 110. 1, 2, 3; 113. 4, 6, 7; 114. 8; 119. 2, 3; 147. 13, 14; 183. 3, 4, 5; 307. 11, 12; 309. 6; 311. 12, 13; 312. 4; 331. 12; 337. 10; 358. 14; 362. 9; 372. 4, 5, 15; 373. 11; 375. 7; 377. 12; 390. 9, 11; 393. 16; 394. 1; 414. 10, 12, 13; 419. 7; 426. 7; 430. 2; 436. 13, 14; 437. 12, 13, 14, 16; 439. 1; 443. 4; 458. 1; 460. 14, 15; 469. 8; 470. 1; 473. 7, 8; 476. 15; 477. 1; 486. 13; 488. 3, 8; 490. 5; 491. 3; 492. 9, 10, 11, 12; 493. 9, 10, 16; 494. 1, 2, 3; 495. 1, 2; 496. 9; 503. 13. 17; 504. 7; 507. 10; 508. 7; 513. 15; 515. 12; 516. 2, 8;

```
most certainly there cannot be done 458. 11; __ = ~~
  of 155. 6; 161. 2; I am not 266. 13; 267. 4
      except, unless 264. 4, 7, 10, 12; 265. 4, 10
ànås
     ceaselessly 3. 5
      unresting 221. 9
ån-urț
ån-petrà unobserved 141. 15; 145. 15
án-maa unscen 24. 11; 141. 14; 145. 15;
  → 185. 13
     waterless 458. 8
an-mu
airless 458. 9
an netet ... not to be gainsaid 340. 9
in-rex unknown 41. 13; 160. 1; 408. 1; 489.
ån-χeper never 13. 15
     at no time, never 146. 11
an-sep
      --- untold 41. 13
àn-smà
ån-sek __ | incorruptible 185. 11
ån-set → \ unsplit 185. 13
```

3

ån-senār-tu ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ unturnable 14. 11 the place where nothing grows 83. 8 Àn-àr-f An-aarer-f the place where nothing grows 248. 3 An-erṭā-nef-bes-f-χenti-heh-f a proper name 59. 8 An-heri-ertit-sa 🔟 💮 🤍 💮 🐧 a proper name 152. 2, 5 note to bring, to bear, to carry 39.5; 57.1; an 66. 15; 69. 13; 87. 11; 111. 7; 141. 12; 174. 16; 302. 2; 360. 10; 361. 1; 367. 8; 373. 11; 385. 11; 388. 12; 389. 1, 9, 10; 393. 11; 402. 9; 421. 10; 437. 8; 438. 5; 452. 9; 453. 4, 5; 454. 4. 5; 455. 2; 456. 5; 461. 13; 466. 8; 471. 5; 472.5; 478.11; 479.16; 483.16; 484.12; 494.15; the bringing of 421. 10; bringing 124. 4; 492. 14, 15; those who bring 146. 9; 190. 5; what is brought in, increase 485. 13 ånu offerings **462**. 8 åntu a proper name 189. 4 Aneniu anit hetepu Amal - peace-offerings 446. 9 name of a god 14.7; 1 38.6 Àn name of a god 38. 6 An-temt

a dwelling (?) 439. 9 *ànit* 1 103. 1; 104. 7 *ànuk* Ö Heliopolis, On 4. 12; 7. 4; 9. 12; 19. 5; 27. 12; 37. 12; 38. 4, 5; 53. 2; 60. 12; 61. 3; 68. 13; 71. 7, 11; 78. 11; 81. 6; 83. 4; 86. 16; 92. 1; 124. 10; 129. 2; 138. 1; 151. 12; 162. 17; 179. 9; 180. 3; 185. 15; 189. 11; 236. 10, 14; 237. 10, 12, 14; 252. 5, 7, 13; 255. 1; 296. 2; 297. 7; 323. 4; 324. 8; 325. 6; 347. 6; 361. 1; 365. 4; 387. 2; 388. 4, 15; 391. 15; 406. 8; 409. 5; 439. 13; 449. 12; 450. 10; 455. 17; 463. 11; 477. 7; 490. 4; 493. 4, 11; 511. 5; 515. 2 skin 418. 12 ånnuit | 1318. 13 An-atef-f \ \ a \ "bringer of his father", a An-ā-f "www "bringer of his hand" 61. 15 $An-\bar{a}-f$ one of the forty-two assessors 259. 3 An-urt-emzet-uas from and so from the mast 205. 16 to dance, to rejoice 84. 3 ànb åneb

 347. 2; 361. 10; 510. 8; 327. 5

Anubis 58. 4; 59. 5; 62. 16; 67. 4; 89. 14; 130. 9; 153. 13; 154. 2; 201. 3; 205. 11; 242. 7; 247. 16; 248. 8, 11; 310. 15; 382. 9; 383. 15; 447. 3, 10; 450. 7; 479. 6; tu-f 441.7

Anubis 74. 11; 76. 4; 112. 11; 117. 5; **331.** 4; **385.** 15; **386.** 5, 10; **466.** 16

An-mut-f a proper name 195. 5

An-mut-f | a proper name 69. 12; 313. 5; 326. I; 450.

Anenit Anenit Anenit 428. 7

An-rut-f & the place where nothing grows 323.

stone 109. 11; 450. 12; a proper name 509. 3

a proper name 293. 1; 346. 2 Åner

Anerti (?) 293. 1

anhetet ape 7.5

eyebrows 61. 13; 64. 4; 183.

12; 382. 9; 386. 8; 387. 12;

402. 1; 446. 4 *ànḥui*

```
anhu-tu
An-heru name of a god 326.3
An-ḥra \ warder of the sixth Arit 328. 14; 361. 7
An-hetep-f one of the forty-two assessors 257.3
       name of a garment or bandlet 59. 10; 204. 8; 415. 4; 417. 8; 457. 4
ànes
aneq fastened 440. 15
anqet to embrace 442. 8
Anqet ("Clincher" 396. 4
       name of a mythological fish 3. 1; 5. 8; 44.9
ånt
       name of a boat of the sun 3. 1; 17. 5, 9
       the funeral valley, land of the tomb 80.
   8: 176. 13
   239. 8; 272. 1; 279. 15; 359. 1; 371. 1;
      a people of Tu-kenset or Nu-
   bia 416.3
       hindrance 411. 6
ånti
antet to go back 105. 4
antet cord 147. 4; fetter 186. 13; 220. 10
An-tebu name of a god 205. I
```

anet Hail! Homage! 23. 14; 38. 4, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16; 39. 3, 5, 7; 242. 15; 249. 6; 477. 2; 482. 12; 489. 13; with 1. 5; 4. 1; 5. 15; 6. 15; 8. 14; 9. 15; 11. 4; 70. 1, 2; 85. 4; 95. 6, 7, 8; 358. 9; 363. 5; 374. 13; 379. 3; 386. 3; 387. 8; 398. 16; 401. 4; 408. 6; 455. 10; 476. 2; with 334. 9; 335. 4, 14; 336. 10; 337. 6; 338. 1, 14; 339. 9; with 340. 5; 341. 1, 13; 342. 4, 12; 343. 2, 11; 344. 1, 9, 16; 345. 8, 15; 346. 6; with 57. 14; 90. 10; 236. 2; 271. 1, 2; 501. 10; with 102. 11; 174. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13; 236. 5; 259. 9; 260. 7; 491. 1

ar ot tie together 306. 11

år \(\cdots \

if, now 28. 13, 14; 29. 11; 52. 3, 4; 53. 5, 7, 10, 11; 55. 4; 58. 6, 8, 10; 59. 12; 65. 10; 67. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11; 69. 4, 6, 9; 71. 11, 12; 72. 3, 5, 11; 73. 4, 5, 13; 74. 4, 10. 12; 75. 3, 13, 14; 87. 1; 88. 13; 120. 9; 129. 3, 5, 6, 7; 147. 11; 190. 1; 196. 16; 197. 2; 198. 3; 211. 3; 212. 13; 218. 12; 219. 6; 226. 6; 232. 8; 244. 13; 248. 8, 11; 246. 10; 268. 6; 286. 5; 295. 10; 296. 11; 308. 7; 317. 2; 362. 11; 366. 11; 371. 11; 384. 6, 11, 12; 394. 11, 13; 402. 13; 403. 10; 407. 8; 414. 10; 461. 4; 477. 13; 493. 15; 497. 11; 504. 12; 505. 10, 11

år sa 📗 🗢 🗗 now as for 69. 4

to do, to make, to be made, done, wrought, maker, creator, making 1.7; 2.1; 4.3; 8.16; 33.13; 45.14; 51.4; 66.8; 70.4; 90.2; 108.1; 134.12; 142.10; 147.7; 284.16; 303.10; 314.6; 317.11; 354.12; 379.6; 395.2; 419.10; 435.15; 457.

15; 482. 2; 488. 10; 506. 4; 511. 4; 516. 2, 5; , amade, begotten 26. 9; 28. 12; 222. 11; 223. 12; 386. 1; 387. 7; 444. 11; 501. 5; , amade, done 3. 8; 52. 11; 66. 13; 197. 2; 198. 8; 199. 1; 317. 1; 333. 14; 380. 12; 441. 3, 4; 507. 13; made 120. 8; 244. 9; 444. 5; 479. 5; make ye 468. 6

doers, makers, workers 47. 7;
96. 7; 153. 3; 158. 8; 171. 4;
185. 6; 196. 1; 215. 4; 299.
14; 329. 5; 331. 2, 3; 359. 10;
361. 12; 400. 1; 445. 8, 9;
448. 13

àriu workmen 151.4; 152.3

àrit workwomen 151.4; 152.3

ari śāt to write or recite a book 34. 5; 314. 13; 414.

àr, àrit , to make a way 334. 10; 335. 5; 336. 11; 337. 7; 338. 2, 15; 339. 10; 340. 5; 341. 14; 342. 13; 343. 2, 12; 344. 2; 345. 1; 346. 7; 347. 2; 349. 14; 350. 6; 351. 3; to prepare food 372. 4; to celebrate a festival , to protect 404. 10; to perform a transformation 75. 5

```
as an auxiliary verb see passim.
ar, ari
           a title of Osiris 397. 14; a title
Ari-Maāt
   of Hathor 490. 1
Ari-em-ab-f one of the forty-two assessors 258.3
Àri-en-àb-f 🗢 www 🖔 | a proper name 230. 2
Ari-nef-tesef name of a plank or peg 207. I
           ari
   name of leather
Ari-het-f Ari-het-f a proper name 443. 3
          a proper name 479. 16
Ari-si
           o to make 510. 2; 511. 3; 514. 11; 515. 12;
aru
   516. 8; 517. 1
           form, attribute 2. 4; plur.
aru
   9. 12; 37. 11; 61. 13; 62. 13; 69. 1; 70. 14; 72. 12, 15;
   114.6; 115.1; 138.3; 145.1; 147.6; 159.15; 166.6;
   167. 4; 171. 1, 10, 12; 174. 9; 175. 6; 243. 12; 295. 2;
   308. 2, 15; 374. 12; 425. 1; 491. 12, 14; 510. 5
   belonging to 63. 5;

233. 12;

363. 9;
ari
   16; 丹島 369. 5
          that which belongs, the
ari
          those who belong, watch-
äri
                             er, guardian, things
          The same
                             laid up 20. 8; 54.8; 58.
aru
```

1001,10

àrit

2, 16; 66. 1; 76. 16;

91. 2; 168. 5, 9; 169. 1;

175. 4; 214. 9; 269. 14; 270. 6; 386. 3; 407. 5; 443. 17; 444. 2; 453. 2; 461. 14; 464. 1; 478. 9; 496. 1; 504. 14; 172. 16; 187. 4; 190. 1; 190. 1; 86. 9; 165. 6; 301. 3; 165. 6; 301. 3; 172. 16; 172. 16; 172. 16; 172. 16; 172. 16; 172. 16; 172. 16; 172. 16

àri āa

porter, doorkeeper, guardian 110. 16; 124. 12; 154. 4; 265. 4, 9; 266. 4; 350. 4, 10; 351. 1, 15; 352. 8, 15;

àru ārertu warders of Ārits 299. 9; 327. 12, 15; 328. 2, 6, 10, 14; 329. 2; 331. 12

åri hemit Steersman 3.2; 5.6

ari henbiu lands 474. 8 warden of the cultivated

àri sàpu | --- | | kecper of sentences 53.3; plur. 66.7; 67.2

```
Ari sebxet-f ( "keeper of his pylon" 474.
```

årp \(\bigcup_{\sqrt{0}}\) \times \text{wine 223. 9; 264. 11; 466. 2; 514. 13}

aref an emphatic particle 21. 6, 7; 57. 3; 86. 9; 124. 2; 166. 3; 179. 14; 201. 7; 203. 6; 261. 5, 6; 263. 13; 307. 5; 394. 6, 16; 473. 4, 11, 13; 492. 13; 494. 9; 495. 4, 11; 505. 3, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15; 507. 11

åremā with 413. 11

a particle 11. 7; 30. 10; 49. 16; 58. 5; 59. 15;
165. 11; 166. 4; 241. 1; 248. 15; 266. 1; 270. 4; 289. 1;
296. 2; 297. 6; 335. 3, 13; 336. 9; 337. 5, 16; 338. 13;
339. 7; 340. 3, 16; 341. 12; 342. 3, 10; 343. 1, 9, 16;
344. 8, 14; 345. 6, 13; 346. 5; 399. 5; 409. 11; 457. 16;
462. 12; 476. 11; 486. 9; 506. 5, 13; 507. 8; 508. 12;
512. 15

årt of flow from 314. 15

årt 🛜 122. 9

artet | milk 130. 7; 223. 9; 242. 5; 251. 5; 303.

ah calamity, sorrow 280. 12, 13

ahabu In San joy 74. 3

ahen a kind of wood 336. 9

rejoicings 109. 1; 263. 6; 354. 13 ähehi the Moon-god 3. 5; 70. 6 Àh 181......514.9 àh ward off 225, 3 collar 311. 4; embrace 103. 9; to àh àh & ox 333.7 oxen 154. 15; 229. 1; 480. 2; 506. 8; 510. 185° fields 197. 5 àhu O cords 393. 7; 505. 11 åḥu two assessors 258. 5, 14; Ahi Àḥi 18 " C the two Ahiu gods 245. 4; var. a proper name 356. 14 *Àḥibit* åhemu (?) 🗎 those who belong to 196. 8 (throat 100. 2 äḥeti O! 165. 12; 167. 6; 172. 11; 232. 4; O, would that 244. 6; O, tell me 186. 10 àχ

äχabu β grain 397. 11

äχib β to speak 7. 11

а́хехи ф darkness 134. 15; 142. 13

Axsesef | a proper name 163. 5

As a proper name 215. 12

 $\hat{a}s$ $\iiint_{|||}^{|||}$ intestines 401. 13

is behold, to wit 41.6; 80.11; 131.1; 151.7; 184.14; 187.5; 197.4; 198.10; 241.3; 252.3; 288. 14; 289.8; 291.4; 302.2; 337.10; 367.6; 372.3; 416. 2; 448.15; 460.16; 462.2; 464.5; 474.3; 491.10; 492.10; 496.6; 502.10; behold me 224.9; 25.7; 43.2; behold me 224.9; behold me 224.9; 128.11

 as
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)
 (1

or in return for, in place of 458.

 asu (?)
 The struction of the decay, to rot, destruction of the decay, to rot, destruction of the struction of the incorruptible 399. 3 *àsi* åsti (?) 505. 16 grief (?) 172. 10 åsp faults, sins, evil deeds, evil ones, sinners 34. 14; 44. äsfet àsfeti 1; 57. 15; 58. 11; 62. 7, 8; 65. 12; 110. 1, 2; 159. 14; 175.3; 183.10; 184.4; 187.3; 249.16 (bis); 252. 13; 259. 14; 260. 13; 269. 12; 270. 5; 397. 14; 414. 15; 422. 4; 456. 11; 457. 13; 458. 1; 480. 6; 488. 10, 13; 496. 5; 508. 7; 515. 3, 14; 516. 3, 10 fiends 43. 13 åsfeti Cords, ropes 147. 3 tamarisk 112. 5, 7; plur. *aser* herbs, plants, grass 246. 10 Asert name of a city 465. 6 V linen 420. 9 åsha AMM a city in the seventh Aat 372. 8, 13; 381. Àses 10 1 to rope in 390. 11, 12 *àssu*

whose heads are tied 398. 11

```
behold! 26.4; 95.4; 268.3; 303.11; 362.
   3; 395. 13; 501. 12
aseset (?) persea tree 60.11; 61.2; 261.13;
        hehold 26. 13; 28. 15; 87. 8; 142. 1; 201. 15;
   227. 10, 12; 229. 4; 234. 13; 275. 10; 280. 8; 284. 9, 12;
   293. 12; 312. 4, 5; 471. 10; 479. 4; 10 5 190. 9; 272. 10
        behold 90. 18; 167. 12, 16; 168. 7; 298. 8;
   304. 4; 469. 10
       to tremble 456. I
Astennu name of a god 74. 11
       1 to beat down 384. 14
ästeḥ
astenet to beat down 384. 7
       name of a god 58.7; 341.
Astes
       name of a district 377.5
Astetet
        knife 394. 7, 15; 396. 13
åśāt
       see ageset
åśeset
        to be carried 235. 8
àśeś
        subsistence 465. 2; oppression, oppressor
äśet
```

488. 16

injury 309. 9 àk hair 225. 2 åkebu lamentation, wailing, weeping äkeb 81. 13; 431. 15 äkebet wailers 471. 11 äkebit a proper name (?) 275. 7 Aken-tau-k-ha-xeru of the sixth Arit 328. 13 a proper name 352. 15 Åkenti a city in the ninth Aat 374. 1, 2, 15; 382. 3 Aqesi name of a god 432. 7 Aqen name of a god 431. 10 Àqeh **aqer** perfect, strong 5. 10; 20. 13; 30. 5; 42. 15; 145. 4; 194. 5; 212. 1, 11, 15; 295. 9; 364. 8; 404. 12; 413. 11; 431. 9; 438. 8, 9; 443. 16; 461. 4; 470. 11; 488. 11; plur. 516. 13; 3 a skilful scribe 480. 14 bad, wicked evil 17. 5; 70. 3 *àqes* 220. 4; 457. 10; 459. 4; 494. 9; 495. 4; 503. 15; 504. 3; 505. 7, 10; 506. 4; 507. 11; \\ \bigcirc \int \text{\$\frac{1}{2}\$} \text{\$\frac{1}{2}\$} \text{a kind of beer or wine 514. 13}

builders 145. 13

åqeṭu

```
Akau A name of a god 136. 12

      akap
      Amage: 
Akeru | S gods of the underworld 224.9
Akert ( a name of the underworld 14.6; 38.9; 70. 13; 272.6; 275.7, 13;
Aķert-χent-Auset-s A name
                    of a cow 364. 2
 åķeķit A Trobe 352. 13
                                   a father 47. 1; 456. 1
  åt
                      no, none, not, cannot, without 5. 10; 8. 3;
  åt
  äti
                  13; 494. 6; powerlessness 176. 16; plur.

things which are not, evil beings

79. 3; 99. 15; 507. 13;

destitute, abjects 250. 3; 260. 8; 262. 6; 269. 11; 392. 7;

unquenchable 340. 8;

immutable 173. 8;

invisible 392. 7;

irresistible 51. 15; 107. 13;

497. 14;

incorruptible 399. 3;

impressable 210. 0; 271. 3
                    emanation (for a 436. 8
 åt
```

```
Ata-re-am-ter-qemtu-ren-par-seta
    416. 10
          father 4. 7; 5. 13; 13. 4; 24. 16;
30. 6; 52. 9; 53. 10, 16; 54. 4;
          55. 8; 59. 4; 94. 3; 102. 14; 121. 7; 128. 19; 153. 7, 15, 16;
ätef
          121. 7; 128. 19; 153. 7, 15, 10,
232. 9; 286. 11; 293. 6; 301.
    15; 306. 5, 9, 10; 308. 12; 313. 12; 317. 11; 347. 4;
    360. 8; 385. 7; 395. 6; 401. 5; 405. 1; 407. 16; 443. 4;
   399.3
Atem the god Tem 78. 2
         the sun's disk 7. 15; 10. 14; 11. 6; 38.

2; 41. 2; 45. 9; 61. 8; 274. 8; 435. 4;

476. 5 (bis); 511. 10
åtennut appellations 412. 8
                      river, water-flood, stream, league
ideru | 132. 6; 151. 3; 152. 1; 208. 1; 247. 6; 321. 16; 378. 13. 382. 2; 417. 15; 420. 12; 436. 10; 444. 9; plur. | 10. 9; 42. 3
äter
```

atert \ \ \circ \square \squar

heavens; 278. 14; 278. 14; 319. 7; 319. 6; 46. 8; 76. 9; 82. 3; 78. 5; 78. 5; 326. 12

Athabu | name of a city 411. 8

Atek-tau-kehaq-χeru Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω α proper name 361.6

at oppressed one 488. 16

at (?) | , | to be deaf 293. 1; 401. 14; | 497. 6

Atu Atu 376.7; 381.13

átu | children 398. 6

ateb domain, region 376. 16; plur. of splur.

äṭmā a kind of cloth 308. 3

åten deputy, vicar, chief (?) 302. 2

athu Papyrus swamp 404. 6

ațerit | misfortunes, calamities 262. 6

ațețiu those who injure 262. 5

äθen , disk 3.4; 43.8; 70.6; 112.9; 138.5; 151. 12; 182.6; 205.2; 210.11, 13; 245.5; 260. 10; 301. 12; 363.6; 406. 16; 289.9

 $\dot{a}\theta e\theta$ to alight 202. 13

åta | wiolent one 467. 6

\bar{A} .

hand, power 11. 6; 80. 14; 86. 1; 99. 8; 136. 10; 139. 13; 158. 13; 306. 8; 308. 4; 311. 5; 330. 3; 331. 3; 344. 5; 371. 10; 406. 4; 441. 2, 9; 455. 9; 482. 9; 491. 3; side, place 212. 9; plur. \(\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}

a let me take a flight to you 390. 16; with 32. 4; with 271. 3; with 61. 6; 408. 8; 485. 16; 196. 7; 201. 15

āāiu etc. The first the name of the posts of the net 391. 14

 $\bar{a}a$ house 431.5

```
to advance, to journey onwards 246. 7,
                                      9; 247.4; 261.14; 266.10; 267.1;
                                  480. I
      door 136. 14; 139. 3; 391. 4;

405. 15; plur.

doors 278. 15;

160. 13; 320. 1,

3;

475. 15;

271. 9;

the two leaves of the door
āа
       279. 1; 341. 4; 438. 7; 462. 13; 55. 13; 55. 13; 376. 16; 376. 16; 377. 1; 378. 8

      āa
      great, to be great 5. 1; 13. 7; 18. 9;

      82. 3; 107. 15, 16; 149. 7; 150. 2;

      282. 8; 283. 6; 298. 6; 374. 12; 379.

      6; 386. 15; 387. 2, 16; 456. 2;

      great against the weak

       457. 15; mighty one 489. 14, 15; 490. 1; majesty 476. 7 (bis); most mighty one 510. 9; twice great 370. 1; Great god 397. 9, 10;
       fem. 6. 1; 15. 17; 48. 5; 126. 7; 140. 13; 141. 5; 350. 15; 352. 3; 386. 15; 388. 3; 145.
        11; a proper name 326.7; plur.
       great, mighty 122. 5; 195. 3;
        215. 16; 216. 1, 3; 318. 6
       great one of forms, i. e., abundant of forms 37. 11;

295. 2;

most exceedingly great 410. 1;
```

```
276. 14; 442. 7, 10; 47. 8; 91. 3; 47. 7; 43. 14; 489. 15; 487. 16; 487. 16; 118. 14; 171. 5; 194. 1; 276. 12
```

Aa-χeru the warder of the seventh Arit 329. 2; 361. 16

Āat-em-χut ☐ ☐ a proper name 344. 12

āat amulet (?) 299. 7; plur. 191. 1; 331. 11; 333. 9

āt e members, limbs 419. 16; e 315. 5; 419. 5

āātu-pu-ent-Neter-χert aname of oar-rests 205. 12

āāu ass 2. 15; 261. 16

 āān
 ape 163. 2; 269. 5

āu Ab to make an offering, to be offered 450. 10

āut 55

offerings of meat and drink, sacrificial food 160. 4; 209. 5, 6, 7, 8; 217. 13; 272. 11; 422. 6, 8, 9; 423. 12; 424. 5, 10; 466. 15; 472. 14; 474. 16; 475. 4

āu the shipwrecked man 149.6; 150.1; 169.
11; 205.3; 261.4; 281.5; 281.3

āu

long, length, the opposite of breadth

125. 4; 218. 14; 218. 17; 219. 3; 226. 2;

287. 9; 370. 4; height of a khu 222. 4;

length of a boat 291. 1; lavish hand 483. 12;

c length of a backbone 368. 4; 369. 5;

372. 11; lavish hand 483. 12;

188. 4; lavish hand 483. 12;

āu A exceedingly 14. 2; 43. 14

 $\bar{A}u-\bar{a}$ | | | | | a proper name 208. 4

āu crime, sin, iniquity 54.4; 342.2; 343.

āui 🖆 evil 336. 15

āut to do harm to 123. 2

āu (or curn 86. 8, 10; 116. 3; 140. 4; 156. 6, 11; 157. 1, 6, 12, 16; 158. 3

āu @ cord (?) 147. 5

to fish, to snare, snarer 390. 5; 391. 1;

fisherman, fowler 392. 11; plur. 390. 6; 391. 12; 393. 8; 396. 1; 397. 3 āu

to speak, to cry out 183. 7; 202. 2 āu

dogs, jackals 215. 2 ลินลิน

pregnant, conceived 19. 6 āи

1 8 P body 447. 15 āu

āuā āuāu

flesh and bone, joint of meat, haunch, carcase 9. 11; 11. 11; 132. 15; 215. 5, 6; 449. 4

āu

The second āuāā

to inherit 25. 5; flesh and bone, inheritance, heir 77. 15; 79. 6; 133. 1; 11; 180. 11; 341. 11; 347. 3; 419. 3: 476

R. F. G. G. E.E. ลินลิน

heir 443. 2; 460. 5; heir 459.

2, 13; heir 472.

16; 473. 10 āu āи

heir, inheritance 73. 3; 81. 11; 83. 7; 128. 19; 237. 1, 5, 12 āuāt

The heirs, kinsfolk, people of one's own flesh and blood 153. 6; 203. 15

those who lacerate or cut 158. 7

one who has conceived 68.6; 高黑金黑 148. 9; 153. 11; 456. 3; 466. 6; a pregnant goddess 139. 2; āuur 他至分型 heir 443. I animals 7. 6 āu animals, quadrupeds 75. 5; Borl 141. 16; 146. 1; 251. 7; āut 268. 5; 312. 5; 389. 9; 399. 13; 400. 7, 10; 453. 12 companies 138. 9 āut to be strong, to act with vigour or violence, to rob, to plunder, to vanquish, violence 29.8; 110. āua āuat 3; 113. 10; 119. 15; 128. 4; 188. 13; 191. 14; 253. 1; 254. 10; 313. 16; 314. 1; 469. 13; 61. 14; 62. 2; wrong, evil 159. 4; violent act 220.7; violence 110. 1 āuai to be strong **254.** 15 āun āun-àb (?) to do violence 253. 1, 14 The dressed 226. 14 āunt Aurau-aager-sa-ang-re-baθi 🛴 🖟 💯 🎧 🖟 a proper name 409. 1

āuḥ-θà 📆 🕅 steeped in something 403. 7

```
scales 251. 4
āusu
       La Dalance 262. 1
        pool, watery ground 10. 10
āuq
        The state of the travel through 10. 7
āuţ
    (with ), opposite, before, in front of 292. 16; 464. 16;
āb
    505. 1; 472. 4; 5 461. 14;
    $ 466. I4
        altar 223. 8; 449. 10
āb
        to offer up a sacrifice, to make offerings, offering 218. 3; 309. 4; 440. 5; 505. 5; plur.
āb
    230. 10
ābetet _____ to make an offering 54. 11; _____ to make an offering 54. 11; _____ offerings, sacrifices 20. 3; 125. 13; 180. 2; 333.
     sacrifice 173. 9
                      clean, holy, purity, to be pure, to purify, to sprinkle or pour out water ceremonially.
āb
                           77. 1; 82. 15; 108. 16; 109. 7;
                          151. 10; 161. 3; 163. 3; 174. 15;
ãbet
                           178. 6; 182. 1; 187. 2; 211. 7;
    215. 12; 217. 10; 240. 13; 252. 1; 262. 8, 12; 265. 14;
    266. 11; 267. 14; 284. 12; 293. 3; 312. 4; 316. 12; 334.
```

15; 335. 8, 9; 336. 5, 16; 337. 1, 12; 338. 9; 339. 1, 15;

340. 12; 341. 8; 345. 3; 357. 2; 358. 8; 362. 2; 437. 1; 441. 3; 444. 7, 8, 10; 448. 4; 450. 9, 16; 460. 16; 479. 7, 16; 480. 4, 5; 488. 12; 488. 13; 496. 16; 508. 5, 7; 174. 7; pure one, libationer 141. 15; 145. 16; 156. 3; 178. 6; 331. 16; pure 335. 3, 13; 336. 10; 337. 5, 16; 338. 13; 339. 8; 340. 4, 16; 341. 12; 342. 3, 10; 343. 1, 10, 16; 344. 8, 15; 345. 7, 14; 346. 5;

āb libation, purification 330. 15; 361. 4; 456. 15; plur. | 240. 6; 279. 6; 280. 9; 468. 10; | 436. 16; | 252. 1, 2; 262. 9

āb | Iibationer, pure man 20.4; 329. 12; 489. 11

ābu a holy garment, clean raiment 443. 8, 15,

abet water house, clean place 59. 6; 67. 4; 208. 4; 339. 5; 441. 6; 449. 5; 452. 1; plur.

ābti the double holy place 490. 4

āb clean-handed 261. 8; 480. 14 pure-mouthed 261. 7; 465. 6, 8; clean faces 496. 5

 $\bar{a}bu$ \longrightarrow \downarrow \uparrow transgressions (?) 216. 14

Ab-ur the great god of the holy place, i. e.,

to open, to make a way through 30. 3, 13; 129. 9; 156. 9; 159. āb, āba 🕴 🖟 🖟 208. 11, 16; 236. 9; 269. 15; 273. 5; 280. 10, 14; 332. 3; 390. 6; 406. 16; 407. 9; 438. 9, 16; 473. 1; 497. 4; āba entrance **406**. 15; **407**. 9, 13 ābet ābata opposition 376. 3 āba ābuaa — Sha fi to bring before 155. 1 courts 137. 7. 143. 7 ãbat ābet (or hemet) 1 artificer 449.6 ābet (or hemet) | | work, handicraft 318. 14 Aba-ta f a proper name 393. 14 two-horned 137. 11; 229. 14; 413. 14; 418. 13; 427. 10; 462. 3; 480. 15 horns 183. 5; useχt ābui broadhorned 227. 12; useχt ābui broadhorned zez, 12; 477. 3

 āba (or
 9, 14; 56. 8, 10; 165. 14; 166. 8;

 i67. 1, 7; 168. 15; 243. 1; 362. 14;

 504. 15; 243. 8

ābet (or ḥemet) ↓ a mineral 211.7

proper name 392. 4

+

abu overseer, inspector (a name of Anubis) 450. 8

```
Elephantine 380. 3; 454. 4
\overline{A}bu
ābu | 0 0 cessation 42. 2
        to bring to naught 314. 5
\bar{a}p
105. 14; 106. 3, 7; 108. 7; 204. 10; 210. 16; 271. 10;
     281. 15; 282. 3; 292. 7; 302. 8; 316. 4; 332. 2; 361. 2;
     369. 15
Aapef a fiend 105. 5

      aper
      to be equipped or provided with 31. 5, 12;

      70. 14; 86. 10; 99. 16; 112. 3; 131. 14;

      134. 1; 170. 10; 171. 16; 177. 3; 194.

      4; 199. 10; 230. 5; 245. 11, 13; 282. 6;

      330. 14; 389. 5; 491. 14; 507. 6;

āpeś tortoise (or turtle) 406. 16; 407. 2, 4, 6
āpśait a kind of beetle 102. 3
     filth 99. 2
āfa
āfnet wig, headdress 101. 12; 506. 16; plur. 367. 6; 372. 2; 247. 16
āftet after
āfṭet | place, abode, chest 67.5; 164. 12;
```

to eat, to devour, to consume - 151 32. 4; 64. 6, 8; 137. 15; 143. $\bar{a}m$ 12; 192. 8; 197. 3; 198. 6, - 1 1 9; 289. 2 (bis); 393. 12; 397. 11; 398.8; 463.10 to eat, to comprehend, to understand 98. 14; 419. āmam 3 = 5 eaters, devourers 272. 3 āmi what is eaten, food 219. 12; 393. 12 āmt ab to eat the heart, i. e., to become angry and rage 231. 14; 256. 11 ām **a**b proper name 108. 10; 109. 2, 6 "Eater of the Ass", a $\overline{A}m$ $\overline{a}\overline{a}$ Am asfetti - "Eater of sinners" 100. I "Eater of sinners" 412. 11 Ām-baiu Amam-maat 5 "Eater of the Eye" 515. 8 "Devourer of Eternity" 64. 8 Ām-ḥeḥ Am-xebitu — The Table "Eater of shades", one of the forty-two assessors 253. the "Devourer" 346. 11 $\bar{A}m\bar{a}m$ the "Devourer" 16. 10 Amemet a proper name 430. 9 \overline{A} memet a kind of stone 502. āa-meḥt a proper name 413. 10 ān

to turn back 92. 2; 438. 3 $\bar{a}n$

those who turn back 490. 4

10, 10 to write, 2. 5; to copy 199. 14; 213. 8; $\bar{a}n$ written 211.6; to be written in a list 155.6; drawn, painted 284. 11, 13; inscribed 140. 14; 294. 5; palette 110. 2; writting 97. 2; 211. 6; and see 332. 14; 333. 5, 6; 389. 1; 420. 4

16 mm, 16 mm ānu

 $\bar{a}n$

writings, decrees, descriptions, books, copies, documents, archives 17. 1; 25. 3; 41. 15; 63. 12; 118. 8; 151. 13; 183. 7; 199. 10; 268. 4; 282. 5; 309. 11, 12, 13; 345. 12; 357. 8; 386. 12; 409. 15; 485. 8; 511. 11; 510. 10

scribe 1. 4; 28. 12; 71. 4; 72. 16; 73. 8, 15; 74. 6, 15; 85. 12; 138. 4; 194. 13; 199. 13; 312. 13; 348. 2; 360. 7; 385. 16; 387. 5; 405. 4, 16; 421. 1, 10; 429. 15; 450. 2; 461. 9; 463. 11; 465. 1, 2, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16; 466. 2, 5; 467. 3, 7, 12, 16; 468. 4, 6, 8; 469. 13; 480. 14; 488. 11; | 480. 15; 488 12; plur. | 489. 12; scribe of the offerings to the god 95. 16; 54. I; 58. I6; 6, 6 110. 10; 386. 1; 387. 7; 452. 6 (bis); 6 1 444. 10; 6 1 2 445. 3; 445. 3; 461. 9; 462. 2; 463. 7, 14; 464. 1, 8; 465. 6; 466. 12, 14; 468. 8

āni a board 366. 5

Anpet a name of the city of Mendes 231. 2

a kind of unguent 340. 15

to live, living, to live upon, to feed upon, ānχ life, living one 6.8; 7.2; 11.14; 35.

10; 64. 4, 16; 66. 1; 68.15; 77.12,
13; 93. 15; 97. 11; 98. 3, 12; 99. 6, 10;
102. 17; 103. 15; 104. 5, 15, 16; 111.
1: 114. 2; 110. 16; 120. 13; 175. 8; 1; 114.2; 119.16; 120.13; 175.8; 179. 9; 285. 1, 12; 306. 8, 16; 307. 10; 308. 9; 313. 3, 4; 363. 6; 370. 6; 371.

5, 8; 372. 6, 11; 377. 14; 384. 3; 395. 3; 398. 4; 401. 1, 12; 406. 16; 407. 2, 4, 6; 422. 13; 438. 14; 439. 16; 441. 12; 452. 8; 466. 12; 467. 11; 476. 1; 482. 2; 482. 7; 483. 4, 5; 487. 10; 488. 9; 492. 13; 493. 4, 8; 494. 9, 10; 495. 4, 12; 496. 10; 502. 11, 15; 503. 8, 12; 504. 14; 506. 1; 507. 4, 9, 16; 510. 1, 12, 16; 511. 7; 512. 6, 8, 9; 513. 1, 4, 8, 12, 16; 514. 4, 8, 16; 516. 4, 13; 367. 4; 517. 3; 486. 11; 161. 4; 476. 12; 483. 4; 458. 10; 467. 1

Osiris 323. 2

the living, either men and women, or the blessed dead 24. 2, 9; 26. 5; 93. 6, 7; 100. 3; 113. 3; 118. 12; 141. 4; 145. 11; 155. 16; 224. 16;

249. II; 260. 9; 269. I0; 295. I2; 300. 4, I2; 359. 7; 428. I; 478. 4; 490. 6; 497. I3

anx ever-living 360. I0; 468. 7; life springs out of death 400. I2

3. 3; 57. 1; 64. 2; 110. 6; 209. 7; 365. 3; 460. 8; 479. 1; 512. 14; Υ anχ usr "life, power!" 484. 13

```
\bar{a}n\chi et \uparrow \bigcirc \bigcirc life 125. 12
ānχet γictuals 466. 12
\overline{A}n\chi ti \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow a name of Osiris 320. 9
Ānxet-pu-ent-Sebek-neb Baxau
              a proper name 265. 2
Anχ-em-fentu 

Anx-em-fentu 

Anx-e
                            77683
                                                                    the two ears 10. 5; 290. 6; 463. 6;
                           778
ānyui
                                                                             511. I
                            788
                            P-1-1-1
448. 2
                            7 1 1 10
                          ~ Ω ring 96. 15
                           to be covered with 337. 15
                            claw, hook, nail of the hand 393. 1; plur.
ānt
             448. 12; a proper name 393. 1; pidr.
                            a kind of unguent 109. 10; 142. 3;
                           209. 7; 211. 8; 213. 9; 268. 2; 340. 14; 349. 3; 375. 10; 375. 10; 414. 3;
ānti
             495. 1; 417. 7; 248. 5
```

ānţ evil 68. 16

ānṭu darkness 283. 4

ānți one of the forty-two assessors 255. I

ār an animal of the goat species 292. 12

ārār (jawbone 466. 14

uraei 6. 9; who huge uraei 53. 15

ārit a tool 392. 12; lintel of a door 264. 6, 9

ārit hall, chamber 273. 8; 358. 6; 425. 15; plur.

 $\bar{a}rit$ $358. 3; \frac{11}{5}359. 2; \frac{111}{5}359. 10; \frac{111}{5}360. 3; \frac{115}{1110}360. 12; \frac{1115}{1110}361. 5; \frac{1115}{1110}361. 14$

ārert hall, mansion 362. 8

ārfi bundle, purse 25. 6

ārertu halls, mansions 165. 14; 166. 9; 167. 1, 8; 168. 15; 172. 7; 299. 6, 9; 329. 5, 6; 331. 9, 13

to bind, to tie 443.8; girdle 176.8; to be completed 296.12; 296.3,8

to swear 10. 4

end 512. 6; \bigcirc end of the earth 380. 11

ārqi arqi last day 252. 5

jaw 31. 14

ārti = jawbones 89. 12; 302. 6; 360. 16; 467.

the moon **502**. 8 āh

āḥā 型

to stand up, to withstand 15. 10; 20. 16; 25. 3; 32. 10; 57. 3; 87. 2; 95. 2; 96. 2; 100. 12; 104. 11; 108. 5; 129. 3; 152. 8; 158. 2, 3; 170. 14; 180. 4; 202. 11, 12; 203. 10, 11; 219. 6, 7; 239. 13; 282. 16; 283. 9; 294. 3; 310. 3, 4; 348. 1; 370.

7; 376. 13; 380. 4; 383. 9, 10; 417. 9; 424. 16; 425. 9; 455. 16; 473. 16; 478. 12; 492. 1; 501. 6; 502. 13; 506. 10; 516. 4; 10 189. 9; 190. 3; 10 392. 2;

āḥā as an auxiliary verb 56.3;
60.4; 60.3; 452.2; 60.3; 69. 7; and see passim.

```
to quench, to extinguish 86. 4; 251.
ãχem
         340. 8; 378. 8, 11; 303. 13;
    343. 14; quenched 353. 4; those who extinguish 320. 8
         a class of divine beings 490. 3
\bar{A}_{\gamma}emu
       river banks 208. 3
Axen-maati-f a proper name 135. 15
         serpent-fiends 349. 1
Āχεχυ proper name 257. 10
         . . . . . . . 248. 9
āś
    many, much, manifold, multitude, crowd 22. 2; 26.
2, 12; 158. 14, 15, 16;
159. 1; 302. 7; 314. 2;
332. 1; 361. 1; 398. 12;
400. 3; 401. 1; 408. 9;
      Q J JA
                            409. 16; 443. 13; 502. 9
āśau
        with with $ 301.8;
āś
   276. 14; 🛱 🕒 🕽 📗 37. 11; 💏 🖟
   257. 10, 14
         to call, to invoke 28. 13; 408. 13
äś
         evil speech 515. 7
āś
        the cedar or acacia tree 246. 9; 310. 9;
āś
                    335. 1
āś
```

cedar gum (?) 346. 12 āś a part of the body 117. 10 knife 391. 6 āśāt the forms in which the gods appear upon earth 122.4; 123.1; āśemu āśemu crocodiles 177. 9; 319. 2; 364. āśemiu 12; var. āśaśat 🚅 🏥 🔭 gullet 447. 2 name of a city 325. 7 to go in, to enter 18.6; 19.16; 21.9; 23.
7; 29.10; 33.13; 60.2; 61.5; 66.11;
90.4; 103.11; 111.4; 114.1; 135.8;
165.1; 179.14; 185.1, 10; 223.15; āq 238. 8; 241. 17; 242. 8, 14; 246. 5; 264. 2, 3, 6; 269. 15; 270. 3, 6, 14; 302. 12; 305. 14; 306. 1; 309. 5, 7; 313. 8; 337. 10; 341. 9; 348. 4, 8; 349. 4, 11; 351. 14; 362. 8; 374. 15; 394. 8; 407. 13; 414. 14; 428. 5; 431. 4, 5, 11; 432. 11; 435. 3, 8; 439. 8; 451. 15; 460. 15; 467. 10; 470. 12; 472. 8; 473. 1; 474. 12; 475. 13; 477. 15; 481. 7; 489. 3; 490. 17; 491. 10; 492. 2; 494. 2; 509. 1, 4, 10; 513. 9, 14

āqiu those who enter in 374.4; 376.

2; things which enter

464. 15

āq pert ∧∧, ∰ entrance and exit 14. 11; 70. 5; 194. 9

Aq-her-ami-unnut-f

```
cakes, loaves 449. 11; 467. 9
āqu
         just 39. 9
āq
   to keep the mean; 114.5; to be in the middle 130.5;
āq
         part of a boat 87. 12
āqi
āqa etc. etc. 207. 7
    rope, cordage, tackle of a boat 190.
7; 204. 6, 13; 210. 16; 436. 10;
483. 15
        10)
āqu
         ______.... 503. 8
āga
         a proper name 503. 12; 504. 2, 3,
\bar{A}gan
unguent 338. 11
āka
         to be burned 133. 5, 8; 134. 3
āku
        a pole of a net with forked ends 391.

2; 392. 12, 14; 393. 3; 394. 6, 13;

396. 9
āt
āţet
         □ domain 224. II
āt
         hall, palace 125. 13; 224. 11; 272. 13; 341. 10;
āt
```

437. 14

```
member, limb 113. 4; 262. 10; 508. 7; plur.
āt
    7; 96. 5; 120. 6; 132. 13; 140. 7; 150. 16; 195. 15; 196.
    3, 8; 289. 6; 316. 14; 340. 13; 361. 5; 367. 7; 385. 4;
    406. 12; 411. 16; 414. 6; 426. 12; 439. 16; 440. 16; 468.
    15; 478. 10; 479. 13; 482. 6
```

the ninth nome of Lower Egypt $\bar{A}ti$ 255. 3, 14

grain 333. 10 āteptu

provisions (?) **436.** 8 āter

∞ \$\text{\$\gamma}\$ a proper name 346. 14 $\bar{A}t$

āt

āţu

soil 453. 10

to divide, to split 128. 2 āt

one of the forty-two assessors 255. I \overline{A} ați

the morning boat of the Sun 2.4; 3. \overline{A} tetet 4; 4.6; 6.8; 7.8; 35.14; 40.5;

 $\bar{A}t$ 103. 13; 125. 9; 164. 13; 214. 15; 284. 14; 319. 7; 382. 9; 386. 8; 387. āṭeṭet 12; 489. 15

name of a mythological fish 243. 2 ātu

"Great Splitter", name of a god 111. 2 $\overline{A}t$ -ur

fixed 304. 7, 9 āťet

♠, e U.

```
of 131. 11; 350. 3
       a cow-goddess 462. 5
       flower, blossom 167. 10; 505. 14
uab
Uamemti one of the forty-two assessors
   255.5
       e rope, cordage, tackle 393. 5
Uart-neter-semsu
   name 393. 6
       to place, to set, to fix, permanent, enduring,
   abiding 5. 10; 95. 12; 139. 2; 144. 2; 165. 3; 365. 3; 392.
   6; 438. 15; 439. 1; 460. 4; 501. 13; to add to 251. 2, 3;
   180. 13
A la pool in the Elysian Fields 228. 14, 16
       1, , sceptre, staff of office or honour 158. 13;
   201. 3; 263. 12; 277. 16; 438. 2
       refined copper of the finest quality

37. 16; 96. 14; 447. 1, 4
uasm (or formal smu)
       Thebes in Egypt 45. 4; 248. 16; 443. 10
Uast
       to worship, to be adored 271.4;

298.7; 
adored 169.8
uaś
       name of a festival 440. 3; 497. 1
Uaķ
```

```
way, road, path 21.4; 55.3,7;
                                                                                                 103. 8; 104. 10; 134. 6; 196. 2;
                                           233. 7; 239. 9; 283. 16; 332. 7;
370. 8; 382. 11; 468. 6; 491. 3;
493. 7; plur. 37. 5; 104.
 uat
               493. 7; plur. 37. 5; 104. 10; 107. 9; 113. 12; 143. 14; 170. 16; 210. 11; 224. 6;
              239. 3, +; 311. 6; 320. +; 369. 11; 210. 11; 224. 0; 106. 13; two ways 438. 12; 451. 7; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 224. 0; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 210. 11; 
               448. 10
                                  eastern roads 319. 15
 uat äbtet
uat amentet western roads 319. 16

uat mehtet mehtet northern roads 319. 15
 sceptre 502. 14
 uať
                                           tablet 263. 8, 14, 16; amulet 216. 15; 405.
 uať
               9, 15; 406. 3, 4; amulet of green faïence 291. 2
                                          4 H unguent 333. 12
 uať
                                           a green mineral substance, mother-of-
 uaťu
              emerald (?) 367. 3, 11; 369. 6, 15; 371. 2, 13; 372. 7; 373.
               4; 375. 15; 377. 5; 378. 2
uat qemā
uat qemāt
                                         a kind of linen 414. 5
uatet
```

```
to make to flourish, to be green or vigor-
uať
   ous; to blossom, to sow seed, vigour, new, fresh 13. 14;
   23. 10; 64. 16; 104. 1; 128. 13; 137. 10; 143. 9; 161. 16;
    173. 2; 217. 1 (bis); 232. 13; 243. 11; 258. 15; 268. 7 (bis);
    310. 7; 311. 1, 7, 16; 349. 2; 375. 4; 379. 8
           green 211. 7
uatet
           green things, plants, herbs 124. 9; 379.
uatet
           景景
                    8, 10
           ) > = ) > utu q. v.
uaťu
Uat-ura "Great Green", the Mediterranean
Uat-maati "Green Eyes", a proper name 99. 14
Uat-nes[ert] one of the forty-two asses-
```

it a goddess 68. 15; 69. 8; 117. 9; 148. 10; 298. 15; 303. 3; 470. 4; 508. 10; 303. 3; 470. 4; 508. 4 **Uatit** Nephthys 8. 7; 447. 3

herbs, plants 493. 3 uattet I, me 22. 8, 15; 23. 1; 122. 2; 143. 11; 153. 11; 317. 7 (bis), 8; 375. 14; 473. 1, 13, 14 uå BIR MILE boat, boat of the Sun 4.9; 5. 3; 6.9; 7.7; 12.15; 15. 4; 25. I, 10; 40. I4; 49. 2; 66. 5; 67. I; III. 2; I48. uaa 12; 149. 7; 186. 11; 190. ZCX 4; 195. 8; 203. 10, 11; 210. \$ Design 7; 212. 6, 8, 9; 214. 5, 6, 7;

219. 8; 221. 9; 224. 10; 247. 10; 269. 5; 280. 16; 283. 3, 6; 284. 3, 6, 8; 289. 4; 291. 1, 5, 7, 8; 292. 10; 293. 6; 294. 4; 295. 16; 296. 5, 10, 13; 297. 10; 299. 1, 2, 16; 300. 2, 16; 301. 4, 12; 316. 4, 15; 318. 5; 330. 6, 7; 332. 6, 15; 349. 3; 368. 11; 395. 1, 12; 423. 10, 14; 424. 11; 425. 8; 441. 16; 479. 11

adaiu harmonia the Atet and Sektet boats, i. e., the boats of the rising and setting sun 392. 10

uaa en Maati was was a the boat of Maati 103. 12

 uåa en ḥeḥ
 Image: Second of the divine father 415.
 boat of millions of years 415.

 6; 459. 14; 460. 2; 481. 12; 490. 12; boat of Rā 103. 7; 104. 11; boat of Kheperá 103. 5; 107. 8; boat of Tem 104. 10; boat of the divine father 415. 11

uan to become worms 399. 10

Uā

One, the One 2. 1; 9. 9; 25. 16; 26. 1;

26. 10 (bis); 97. 13; 167. 12, 15; 169.

1; 210. 14; 240. 7; 291. 13; 329. 15;

362. 3, 13; 377. 2; 497. 16; One God, i. e.,

Osiris 452. 7; One of the gods 173. 8

uā one, any one 5. 10; 62. 6; 167. 2, 14; 271. 10; 286. 8, 13; 317. 1; 364. 15; 440. 9; 462. 9; 10 one being one 10. 3; 10 being alone 41. 16; 10 one (fem.) 333. 7, 14

 uā
 1
 1
 0
 0
 1
 0
 1
 0
 0
 1
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0

a star 492. 3; 1 a follower 409. 12; 405. 3

neb any one, each one, every one 222. 4; 317. 5; 368. 4; 407. 12; 408. 2; 57. 11; 7 circling one uā **241.** 2

uā uāu i one alone 363. 14

alone 392. 6 นลิน

solitude, alone 413.9; 461.15 uāuti

alone 107. 13 uāiu

with \ 7. 6; and see sub \ ; with иā a 470. 15

uāt

the herald of the third Arit 328.3 Uāau

passage 203. 4 uār

\$ 1 10 depart 219. 10 uār

passage (of souls) 187. 2; name of a uārt place 284. 7

uu

uu

ui

Ui

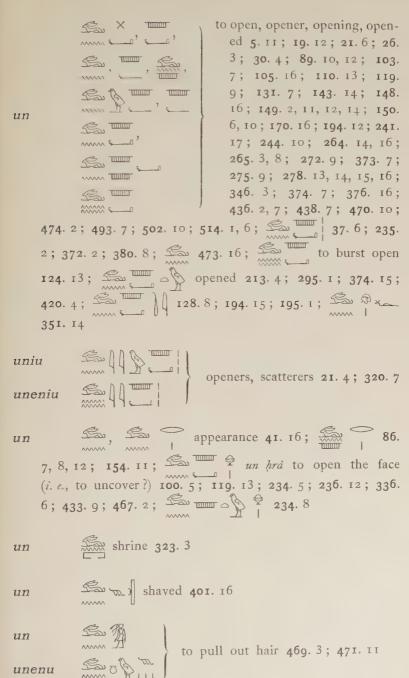
ubesu

fiery beings 283. 9

```
Ubes-ḥrà-per-em-xetxet
    a proper name 59. 11
ubet to be scalded 133. 16; to set fire to, to
     burn up 341. 16; 344. 5; 354. 11
    A to be in restraint (?) 493. 15
umet a garment 448. 15
umetet middle (?) 135. 5
        1 lightness 21. 14; defect 273. 11
un
       to be, being, existence, what shall be, things which are, to become 2.8; 4.15; 24.8; 53.3, 5, 13; 57.2; 61.1, 13; 64.8; 80.14; 89.15; 94.3; 95.2; 120.13; 152.11; 164.
     3; 218. 13; 232. 6; 285. 1, 14; 308. 8; 309. 4; 318. 1;
     347. 11; 364. 15; 366. 11, 12; 374. 11, 14; 377. 14; 382.
     14; 401. 5, 8; 406. 15; 414. 7, 8; 436. 9; 425. 11; 431.
     2; 433. 5; 455. 14; 459. 1; 461. 4; 462. 2; 468. 1; 481.
     3; 484. 4; 487. 12; 490. 6; 493. 15; 497. 16; 501. 5;
     507. 12; 517. 3; as an auxiliary verb see passim
unt, unenet , being, existence 10. 13; 14. 3; 51.

10; 226. 8; 471. 1; 479. 15; 482.

12; 504. 7, 8; 505. 8;
    75. 15; being 450. 3; rising (?) 96. 11; those who are 159. 14; 208. 10; 249. 10; 252. 9; 270. 3; 376. 6; 389. 3; 486. 6; 36. 14; 174. 5; 295. 7
       with maā, in very truth 16. 1; 95. 4;
```



6*

150 DO Unnu Hermopolis 28. 5; 30. 4; 127. 10; 10 g 15 mm 131. 1; 183. 1; 203. 14; 309. 14 Unenu unnut

a brief space of time, moment,
hour 10. 11; 59. 9; 85. 8; 136.
4; 137. 5; 143. 5; 262. 13; 302.
4; 315. 7; 333. 15; 380. 6; 437. unnut (?)

4; 315. 7; 333. 15; 380. 6; 437.

12; 467. 3; 508. 11 (bis); plur.

42. 5; 97. 14; 99. 11; 50 5 137. 2;

437. 2; 467. 3; 508. 11 (bis); plur.

437. 2; 467. 3; 508. 11 (bis); plur.

437. 2; 50 5 6 7 137. 2;

438. 15; 315. 8; 468; 5; 60 11 11 11 137. 2; * goddess of the hour 309. 14 Unnut Unen-nefer

Unen-nefer 4, 6; 489. 2, 4; Un nefer-Rā 48. 6; 78.9 a proper name 359. 2 Un-ḥāt to dress, to put on a garment 180. 3; to array oneself 229. 3; arrayed, girded with unx unyu 239. 5; 267. 14 to be loosed, to untie 294. 16; 295. 1; uny 359. 15 garment 339. 6 unx

Unes the capital of the XIXth nome of Lower Egypt 256. 5

uneśu wolves 87. 7

Unt a city of the twelfth Aat 377. 7, 10, 14, 15;

Unti name of a god 38. 5; 298. 4

un tini be ye 114. 14

unțu kinsfolk, relatives 18. 13; 19. 2; 68.

 $Un\theta$ signal man of a district or country 257. 7

Ur , a proper name 165. 10; 179. 12

ur to be great, great, mighty, supreme, powerful, might, mighty one 9. 12; 16. 2; 359. 1; 392. 10; 504. 6; 506. 10; fem. 27. 12; 194. 2; 281. 12; greatly, exceedingly 421. 13; wur-ui two great (plumes) 6. 2; 230. 9; curtiu might (?) 332. 10

ur great man, chief, prince, nobleman 22.
16; 38. 16; 116. 18; 119. 1; 174. 3; 493. 12

uru chiefs, nobles 25. 3; 31. 12; 103.

11; 236. 11; 260. 11; 275. 14;

398. 6; 478. 3; 509. 5;

urt princess 295. 13;

mighty ones or things 345. 11;

divine being 38. 6; 98. 10; 119. 16; 133. 11; 136. 2; 139. 5; 144. 5; 172. 9; 201. 10; 214. 6; 217. 16; 229. 8; 240. 12; 286. 14; 358. 7; 367. 6; 372. 3; 377. 11; 392. 9; 403. 6; 418. 9; 468. 3; 476. 1; 478. 8; 496. 2; 512. 2; plur. 111. 12; 128. 5; 131. 12; 165. 2; 201. 7; 245. 3; 271. 6; 289. 5; 301.

10; 439. 7; 440. 1; 455. 8; 459. 16

urt Sol, So

ur

goddess, great lady 200. 7, 9; 210. 12; 286. 12, 15; 404. 10; 405. 11; 455. 12; 490. 14; 504. 5; 506. 7

396. 4; 501. 13; 501. 13; most great 43. 14; 194. 1; 343. 5; 482. 10; 171. 14; 259. 2; 367. 13; 373. 7; 378. 9; 293. 3;

Ur-Annu prince of Heliopolis 406. 8; 406. 8 Ur-urti the two great goddesses 136.7; 142.16 ur χerp āb (or ḥem) "the chief president of the worker[s]", a title of the high priest of Memphis 20. 9 ur? 63.3 large joint of meat, haunch 23.8; 130.8; ur 161. 13; Fe | 242. 6; × pa proper name 515. 3 Ur-at name of a city 256, 1, 12 Urit hall 313. 4; 506. 7 urit Ur-peḥui-f a proper name 332. 10 urma (?) ornaments (?), gcar (?) 236.14; 237.13; 450.7 Ur-maat a proper name 237. 13 Ur-maat-s a proper name 215. 1 Ur-mertu-s-ţeśert-śeni name of a cow-goddess 318. 12; 364. 2 Ur-ḥekau "mighty one of enchant-ments", a proper name 220. 3; 376. 7; 415. 6;

439. 3; 481. 12

```
name of a crown 13. 10; 38. 10;
 urer
                       65. 4, 5; 177. 4; 239. 5; 289.
 anointed 268. I; 294. 7; 308. 4; 335. I, II; 336. 7; 337. 2, I4; 338. II; 339. 5; 340. I, I4; 34I.
 urḥ
 urḥu
ur-hetati two goddesses of Heliopolis
    495.9
        pillow 420. 16
ures
      to pass the time, to watch (?) 186. 8;
urś
urśu
    hall 287. 9
urt
        funeral chest 2. 9
urt
        pylon, hall 506. 7 (bis)
urt
        funeral mountain 490. 19
urt
     flood 132. 10
urt
        weret crown 359. 16
urt
Urt-urt a proper name 469. 7
        to be motionless, to rest, inert, helpless
urt
   6. 5; 66. 12; 120. 6; 133. 12; 221. 9; 282. 16; 290. 4;
   368. 11
```

us

```
Urț-ab Siris 19. "Still-heart", a name of Osiris 19.
   13; 139. 8; 144. 8; 334. 9; 335. 4, 15; 336. 11, 14; 337.
   7; 338. 2, 8, 15; 339. 9; 340. 5; 341. 2, 14; 342. 5, 12;
   343. 3, 7, 12; 344. 2, 10; 345. 1, 9, 16; 346. 7; 351. 6;
   352. 7; 356. 6; 402. 8 (bis); 435. 2; 480. 11; 481. 9, 10;
   489. 4; See | 99. 13
       to be troubled 149. 16
uh
       to supplicate 349. 5
uhau
       decay, failure 482. 1
uhen
uhen-tu overthrown 436. 14
uḥeset 🖒 🖟 🗀 to beat down, to slay 357. 4; 481. 14
to lay or set down, placed 152. 8;
иχа
   214. 16; to seek 178. 7
       darkness, night 183. 12
uγa
       pillar 445. 1, 3
uγa
    to shine, bright 219. 4
uχeb
    a wooden implement 296. 13; 297. 9;
uxert
   plur. 296. 4
       to be angry or pained 458. 1, 14
uyet
uxetet $ 60 boat 89. 7, 8
```

\$ × to do away with 274. 10 usfa

```
power, strength 1. 10; 14. 2
us
          to be strong, mighty, strength, might,
    power, strong 6.8; 32.12; 38.16; 47.7; 100.4; 103.
    15; 122. 1; 174. 16; 182. 16; 196. 15; 198. 2; 225. 6;
    228. 4; 240. 15; 269. 7; 286. 16; 298. 12, 13; 303. 1;
    353. 12; 362. 5; 376. 9; 425. 12; 426. 13; 445. 7; 454. 13; 465. 14; 484. 13; 496. 15; 357. 8; 376. 11
          powers, mighty ones (human or divine), strength 171. 13; 176. 16; 196. 15; 198. 2;
          1000
                                  298. 14; 303. 2; 358. 10
          strength 92. 10
usert
         a strong place, a part of the head or neck,
brow 33. 4; 98. 15; 173. 3; 193. 6;
307. 14, 17; 325. 13; 7 119. 12;
    191. 14, 16; 192. 3; 169. 7; 171. 3; 192. 16; 204. 11, 12; 332. 10; 345. 12; 191. 8
User-ab Strong-heart", a proper name 299. 13;
    475 · 5
User-ba Strong-soul' a proper name 146. 13
          oars 130. 4; 206. 9; 242. 11
useru
useru to steer a boat 488. 12
Usert "Strong-one", name of a goddess 230.
    2; 339. 12
```

```
( to advance 151. 12
useh
        ( collar, neck ornament 404. 16; 405. 4
usex
       (U) breadth 218. 17
usex
       to be in a wide space 124. 13
usey
       breadth, broad, wide space 151. 12;
usey
Useχ-nemtet 🆫 🗖 Δ β "Broad of Stride", a proper
hall 14. 8; with 182. 17;
246. 5; 259. 9, 15, 17; 260. 7;
264. 2; 444. 16; 467. 8; 476.
       Blas
useχti āat e α α α α α the great double hall 509. 6
264. 2; 265. 13; 266. 5; 267. 13; 424. 8; 434. 3; 509. 1
useχt Śuu Τος βος η the hall of Shu 509.8
usext Seb & the hall of Seb 425. 12; 509. 7
```

useχu plated 447. 11

327. 5; 385. 15

embalmment 205. 11 utu the god of embalmment, i. e., Anubis 208. 6 Utu Coffin 407. 9 ut Bos to act the part of an embalmer uta 450. 6 Utet-meḥt Utet-reset & the southern Oasis, el-Khargeh 324. 11 a proper name 427. 2; 431. 13 Utau (?) to set out on a journey to command, to order, command, order, decree, to copy, behest 24. 5; 27. 7; 41. 6; 52. 11; 77. 14; 78. 1, 2; 89. 15; 103. 3; 110. 4; 114. 4; 161. 15; 195. 1; 199. 15; 201. 161. 15; 195. 1; 199. 15; 201. 5; 215. 8; 243. 2; 250. 10; utut 273. 3; 283. 11; 287. 1 (bis); 315. 3; 331. 4; 385. 1, 2; 401. 2, 4; 404. 7; 421. 3; 428. 9; 431. 15; 445. 11; 448. 3; 451. 2; 455. 15, 17; 459. 3; 464. 1, 2; 465. 1; 471. 3, 4; 472. 3; 485. 10; 488. 2; 503. 16, 17; 505. 12; 514. 16 to order 24.7; 65.6; 91.9 utet commands, behests, things orderutut ed or decreed 21. 12; 105. 6; 151. 6; 152. 4; 172. 8; 220. 10; 369. 12; 371. 1, 7; 461. 16

```
Utu-rexit I one of the forty-two
uţun (?)
         unguent (= \left[\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array}\right]) 333. 13
utu
         flowers 449. 9
utu
         oar-rest 205. 12
utuit
         mutable 173. 9
uteb
         to go or come round about 166. 5; 201. 12
uteb
         furrow 151. 3; 152. 2; 263. 10,

11; 494. 16; plur.

29. 1; 158. 3; 177.
uteb
utebu
   7; 288. 4; 384. 9, 13; 453. 8
         altar 214. 16; 439. 13; plur.
uteh
                   154. 13; 155. 6
         200
         name of a country 144. 16
Utent
         to beget 9. 11; 13. 9
utet
     to beget 11. 11; 442. 8; begotten 442.
utet
   13; all uta begetter 321. 15
         Begetter, a name of Osiris 324. 8
Utet
```

to shoot out, to cast out, to dart uţ forth from 36. 12; 56. 11; 105. 12; 110. 3; 136. 7; 143. 1; 191. 15; 192. 14; 193. 10; 271. 10; 311. 13, 14; 383. 5, 6; x to put forth the hand with hostility against anyone 453. 3; x 497. 11 utet \$ strong 195. 4 utaiu chamber **504**. 5, 6 uțit uțebtu burned 206. 7 to drive back 86. 11; to make & mm an offering 247. 8; 268. 2; 284. 15; 294. 7; 299. 14; 312. 6; 318. 3; 332. 16; 333. 6; uțen 359. 8; 395. 14; 423. 12, 15; 424. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 425. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16; 426. 3, 5, 8, 11, 14; 427. 1, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16; 428. 3, 6, 9, 12; 429. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13; uțennu \$ 500 430. 1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15; 431. 3, 6, 8, 11, 14; 432. 1, 4, 7, 9, 12, 15; 433. 2, 5, 7, 10, 15; 434. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 435. 2, 5, 7; 440. 10; 450. 12; 486. 4; € 6 422 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15; 423. 3, 5; € 423. 1 uțen Sam & Jan offerings, things offered 278. 15; 316. 12; 317. 2; 375. 11; 437. uțent to void (filth) 64. 6 uțeț to raise up, to lift up, to support, 43. II; I34. 2; 220. 7; 286. I5; 370. I4; 456. I; 472. 9; $u\theta es$ 7 ---

```
1, 1, 1 to go out, to set out, to escape from, to journey 2. 11; 35. 13; 55. 9,
uťa
          14 (bis); 190. 9; 205. 4; 209. 2;
                          212.°9, 15; 213. 3, 6; 267. 8; 312.
    10; 414. 15; 419. 7; 450. 8; 451. 6; 465. 10
          journey 159. 2
uťat
          to be in a good state or condition, to preserve, sound, healthy, well 2. 14; 7. 13; 29. 16; 57. 6; 63. 9; 77. 3; 112. 7, 8; 113. 10; 116. 6;
uťa
    220. 2; 290. 2, 3; 305. 10, 13; 370. 10; 406. 5, 6; 411. 3;
    421. 15, 16; 425. 5, 15;
          uťau
          $ 1 3 amulet 213. 11; plur. 402. 14
uťau
          magical powers 403. 5
uťau
          "Strong-mouth", a proper name 22.4; 347. I
Uťa-re
         strong with good fortune 289. 16
uťa sep
                                   the eye of the Sun 38.
          完, 例果
                                     15; 56. 7; 57. 9; 113.
          多人的元
                                     15, 16; 114. 2, 8; 139.
          252. 5; 267. 10, 1., 314. 13; 315. 4, 9, 10, 11, 15; 316. 10, 14; 317. 3, 4; 386. 4; 408.
                                     14; 158. 7; 211. 3;
uťat
                                     10; 421. 10, 11, 12
          the two eyes of the Sun 413. 1, 3
uťati
          DIR ON ON THE
uťat
    Utchat with legs and wings 413. 4; R.
```

416. 13

to weigh, be weighed, to consider, to reckon up, to make a decision, to release 16. 1, 16; 96. 9; 101. 17; 104. 14; uťā 177. 1; 201. 13; 235. 9; 242. 16; 296. 4, 13; 297. 8; 302. 1; 314. 4; 358. 16; 360. 9; 447. 16; 493. 3 utā-mețet 18. 12; 19. 5; 79. 9; 285. 13; 309. 8; 359. 6; 471. 9; 475. I utā senemem to weigh hair (?) 79. 9;

who maketh the water to make to balance his throne 239. 8; to estimate the fields 124. 9 weighers, those who try something in a balance 1. 13; 422. 3 นťāiu judgment, decision 233. 7 Utā-aābet 126.9

utefau \$ 7 \$ \$ to delay 189. 7; 190. 1

$\mathbb{Q}_{\mathbb{Q}}, \mathbb{Q}_{\mathbb{Q}}$

10; 310. 2; 311. 12; 312. 14;

313. I; 331. 7; 334. I³; 347. 4, I²; 348. 2; 349. I; 350. 3; 358.7; 359.15; 361.9; 362.2; 363.14; 370.14; 372. 1; 374. 14; 375. 13; 379. 4, 6; 382. 12; 383. 16; 384. 16; 389. 5; 392. 11, 13; 394. 6, 8; 398. 5; 399. 1; 404. 4; 408. 12; 429. 8; 432. 10; 442. 15; 452. 8, 13, 14; 453. 1, 2, 10, 13, 15; 454. 1—16; 456. 6; 457. 1; 459. 7; 462. 5; 466. 10; 480. 11; 482. 4, 14; 483. 7, 10, 14; 484. 10; 487. 7; 488. 1; 490. 4; 491. 1; 494. 10; 495. 5; 503. 9, 10, 13; 504. 2, 14; 505. 2; 506. 2, 10, 16; 507. 4; 507. 261.8

coming, a coming 75. 4; 97. 12; 109. 8; 192. 4; 192. 10; 304.

5; 372. 5, 6; 379. 9, 14; 478.

17; advance 33. 7; 441. 10

a coming 112. 4; 468. 14; 469. 1, 6; 479. 13; it _480. I; 512. 2; } \(\) 406.7;

iχ to stretch out the heavens 412. 3

isu abodes 436. 7

] B.

soul 3. 5; 14. 10; 30. 14; 37. 3; 40. 4; 90. 3; 145. 8; 171. 5; 194. 4; 194. 12; RR 195. 1, 10, 12, 13; 285. 1, 11; 307. 9, ba 10; 315. 14; 325. 12; 347. 11; 363. 6; 399. 14; 409. 6, 9; 432. 5, 7; 438. 9; 459. 16; 460. 2; 461. 13; 462. 3; 471. 14; 472. 2; 480. 6; 491. 7, 10, 16; plur. 44. 2; 363. 9; 44. 2; 363. 9; 62. 3; 74. 13; 166. 6; 190. 6; 194. 7; 195. 8, 14; 276. 12, 14; 277. 8; 381. 14; 454. 12; 490. 2; soul 21. 3; 51. 2; 65. 16; ba with and ba 194. 12; ba with 194. 12; ba with 189. 12; ba with 196. 3; ba with 1 and 3 487. 15; a perfect soul 145. 4; 194. 5, 8; 433. 3; 147. 6; 183. 16; 268. 15; with 33 384. 1; 470. 13; 475. 16; 493. 8; soul of souls 48. 9; 308.9; 30 □ 9 1 x 436. 4 7*

Ba

divine soul 20. 8; 28. 6; 60. 2, 8; 184. 2,

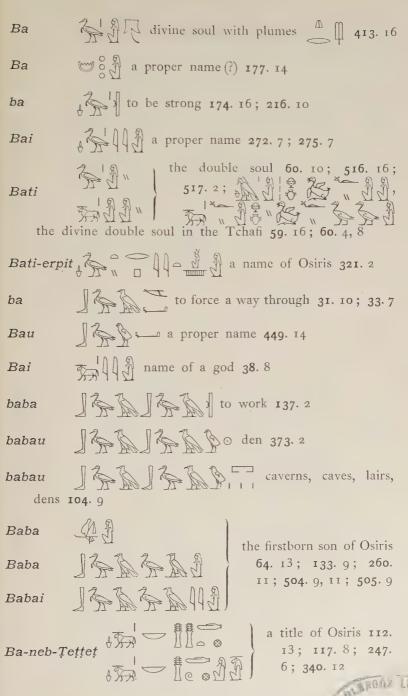
3, 7; 185. 1, 11; 194. 1; 271. 9; 272. 14;

273. 8; 296. 7; 509. 11, 12; 510. 1, 11;

512. 6; 516. 13, 14; plur. 20. 12; 21. 1,

5; 58. 15; 94. 10; 472. 1; 474. 4; 510. 7, 13; 511. 3, 13,

14; 512. 9; 513. 12, 16; 514. 4, 8, 15



Barekaθataua & The land a proper name 409. 10

baḥ see

Baxau The mountain of sunrise 218. 12,

Bast The city of Bubastis 254. 11; 295. 13

Bast To the goddess of Bubastis 415. 3

Basti one of the forty-two assessors 256. 6; var. A P

bak to labour, to toil, to be strong 173. 6, 13; 199. 9; to work for 486. 1

baku works, labours 250. 4

bak Jana baķi Jana Ing

to be weak, feeble, helpless, wretched 177. 11; 376. 10

feeble one, helpless one (i. e., the mummy [?]) beķa

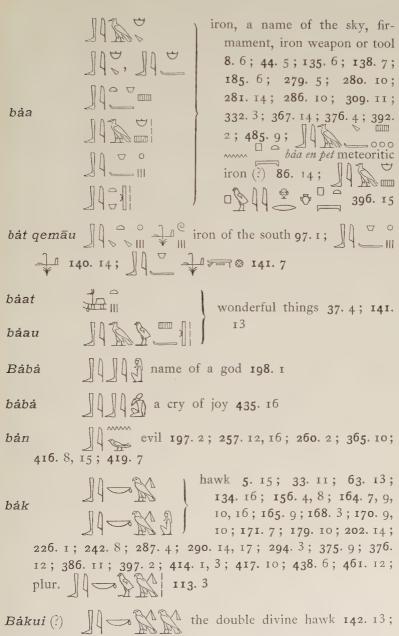
165. 16; 166. 13; 172.

354. 14; 355. 5, 12; 356. 3, 8, 13; 357. 1, 5 baķi

bat boughs, branches, plants 213. 15; 466. 9

Bati aname of a fiend 356. 3

a kind of grain or fruit 317. 6 bảaq



Baket name of a city 321. 7

323.4

```
| = uteb offering 3. 7
but
       bi
       strength 314. 8
biu
       1 the mantis 216. 2
bebait
       strong 407. 4
bebuu
       name of a god 75. 14
Bebi
       flowers 99. 9
bebet
       fountain head 300. 16
bebet
       hollow place, cavity 310.8; 311.2, 10; 312.2
bebet
       bepi
       to bathe 293. 4
benānā
       a kind of wood 335. 13
benben
       bier, funeral couch 448. 15
benben
       a hall, pylon chamber 314. 16; 325.
       to pass away, to dissolve, to go on 120.8; 339. 13
ben
            union, to be united with 106. 10
ben
       to beget, to be begotten 68. 6
benen
       J ..... ring 34. 3, 4
benen
       a wood 340. 16
benen
```

```
a bird commonly identified with the phoenix 14. 11; 33. 12; 53. 2; 138.

1; 144. 4; 165. 1; 181. 3; 210. 9;

242. 9; 243. 9; 247. 7; 252. 2; 347. 12; 474. 12; 57
                       a bird commonly identified with the
bennu
    Rā 94. 9
        matter, pus 197. 8; 198. 13
         cakes (?) 494. 6
bennu
         name of a city 325. I
benera pleasure, sweetness 68. 11; 298. 5

beneraut sweet-smelling thing 469. 14;
         bolts 264. 4
benśu
         divine apes 67. 2; 302. 12
bent
         to cut, to split 106. 14
beh
          baleful one 114.9
behen
         to cut, to pierce 2. 15; 68. 7; 80.
behen
        murderous 298. 11
behennu
    87.8
```

```
behese calf 222.6; 505. 10
Bezennu of a proper name 418. 9
form 308. 14; 353. 14
bes
   to pass, passage 28. 6; 45. 8; 110. 14; 163. 5; 235. 2, 10; 236. 14; 285. 5; 310. 2; 339. 4, 12; 497. 3
         flame, fire 263. 8, 13; 340. 7; 344. 6; 369. 9; 378. 7; 408. 5; 409. 4, 8; blazes 353. 4; 409. 16
Besu-χas  a proper name 266. 1
besesu humours, excretions 493. 11
besek | | internal organ of the body 95.7;
besku | 163.2; plur. | 64.
         to vomit 219. 12
beś
beśu metal plates or scales 219. 4
beka U shine 126. 10
        10-morrow 134. 11; 142. 9
beka
         weakness 100. 4
bekau
         olive tree, olives 59.4; 263.2,4; 333.12;
beq
   the olive tree in Annu 463. 12
```

```
Beq
       ] [ ] [ eyeball, skin (?) 98. 1; 289. 2
beqsu
       | | | | balance 367. 10
beqsu
       defect, exhaustion 57. 1; 100. 4
beka
    Ja feeble one 339. 1; 342. 3, 10; 343. 1,
            7, 14; 345. 6, 13; 346. 4
       beka
       I wil-doing one 43. 4
baķai
     beksu
bekasu | [ ] guilty (?), wicked (?) 360. 9
beķset 🖟 🗅 . . . . . . 302. I
       place 511. 1
bet
bet nebt everywhere 513. 3; 516. 14; 517. 3
       incense 436. 16; 444. 6
bet
       to sin, to commit a fault, wrong, iniquity 16. 3, 9, 14
beta
       JO $ 0 509. 3
betau
        abominable thing 94. 4; 98. 14; 99. 3, 7, 11; 108. 12, 14; 109. 2; 410. 10; plur. 39. 4; 91. 17;
betu
```

```
92. 10; 100. 13; 123. 6, 7, 13, 15; 125. 4; 151. 8; 179.
    12 (bis), 13; 184. 4, 10; 192. 9, 10; 214. 10, 11; 238. 15;
    243. 13, 14; 250. 7; 269. 11; 279. 11; 283. 16; 330. 10;
    397. 14; 406. 5; 460. 14, 16; 465. 9; 466. 3, 4; 467. 12; 488. 12; 492. 9, 10; 493. 9, 16; 494. 1, 2;
    411.3
           to do harm 403. 6
betau
           ∥ △ 0 name of a city 110. 16
Betä
         barley 14. 14; 23. 10; 151. 9; 160.

16; 209. 6; 230. 8; 244. 3; 368. 2;

369. 2; 389. 11; 454. 10; 464. 4;

493. 4
bet .
beti
beti hetet white barley 124. 10; 214. 14
beti tesert pred barley 454. 8
incense 216. 11; 508. 6
bet
           to be disposed for evil but powerless to
beteś
    do it 372. 14
       fiends 2. 8; 74. 13; 316. 8; fiends 2. 8; 74. 13; 316. 8;
betes
bețeśet
           name of a city 322. 6
Betśu
          a proper name 97. 13
Betti
```

 $be\theta et(?)$ | argainstander brought 462.8

□ P.

```
nine 222. 4; 431. 16; 432. 3
paut
        Ⅲ ♡ ninth 340. 5
paut
                         stuff, substance, matter, cakes, of-
                          ferings 164. 14; 181. 5; 452. 12; 454. 6; 468. 7; 483. 11
                           primeval matter, the stuff out of which the gods and the universe were formed 12. 14; 36. 12; 49. 2; 66. 5; 185. 1
       company, aggregation of beings or things 2.1;
                              the company of the gods 4.4;
                                6. 3, 16; 9. 13; 12. 5; 15. 17;
                                16. 6; 17. 1; 22. 6, 9; 98. 9;
                               107. 16; 108. 5, 13; 110. 15;
paut \ominus \neg \neg \neg \neg \neg \neg \neg \neg
                                146. 7; 213. 5; 222. 12; 223.
                               3, 6; 224. 14; 244. 10; 250.
                               13; 277. 16; 285. 10; 303.
                                6; 315. 3, 9; 325. 13; 342.
                               14; 408. 11; 416. 9; 427. 12;
        X-8-71
                                429. 6, 9; 431. 4, 7; 432. 6;
    439. 11; 440. 8; 443. 2; 452. 10; 462. 11; 467. 15; 477.
    4, 11; 478. 13; 485. 5; 486. 12; 490. 17; 491. 1; 496. 16;
paut neteru neteset of the little company of the gods
```

318. 7; 443. 11

```
pautti
   ₽ 348. 15; 9 9 9 9 87. 2
         bolt-hole 264. 16
         2 a proper name 408. 6
Pa-rehaqa-xeperu
    name 408. 6; 415. 8
          ink-jar 199. 6, 11
pas
Paśakasa Zin A proper name 415. 7
     | | light 442. 9
pat (?)
          sparks, fire 340. 9
pā
          flames 353. 4
pāu
    a class of human beings alive or dead 12.6; 113.8; 388.4; 417.11; 489.16
pāt
pāit ḥrà-f human-faced 417. 4
          \square \ , \ \bigcirc \ O, a \text{ mark of emphasis} = \ \square  this 10. 13,
pu
    14; 11. 10; 38. 8; 179. 13; 197. 4; 333. 1;
   39.8
          that 12.15; 14.1, 3; 18.12; 19.4, 15; 30.7; 39.16; 52.4, 15; 53.2; 54.

11, 12; 56.8, 9; 58.5; 60.10, 11, 12, 14; 64.3, 14; 65.1; 71.7; 72.
pui
    1. 13; 73. 1, 10; 74. 1, 9; 75. 1, 11, 15; 76. 4; 88. 11;
    97. 12; 101. 15; 110. 16; 121. 17; 128. 2; 132. 12; 133.
    7; 134. 1; 158. 7; 175. 8, 9; 178. 6; 184. 3, 7, 8; 192. 6,
    8; 196. 13; 197. 17; 198. 10; 201. 11; 204. 5, 10; 215.
```

4; 216. 13, 14; 236. 5; 249. 13; 252. 2, 3, 4; 260. 11; 261. 9; 277. 11, 12, 13; 284. 6; 286. 13; 287. 8; 296. 8; 298. 1; 301. 14; 313. 13; 336. 3; 368. 14; 370. 2, 12; 372. 9; 373. 11; 374. 5, 10, 13; 376. 7; 378. 16; 379. 3, 6; 389. 5, 8; 391. 16; 397. 4; 398. 1; 400. 15; 406. 10; 409. 12; 456. 13; 460. 10; 484. 1, 2; 494. 16; 495. 6; **496.** 7; **505**. 9; **507**. 8; **516**. 16; □ 💸 🗓 🖟 that divine one 88. 12

the land about the most southern parts of the Red Sea and Somali land (?)

8. 5; 41. 15

putra of to explain, to shew forth of explain it then 51. 8, 13, 16; 52. 3, 10, 14; 53. 3, 9; 54. 3, 5, 8, 12; 55. 4; 56. 1, 9, 14; 57. 6, 13; 58. 6; **60.** 1; **66.** 3, 16; **69.** 1

pefi

that thing, that one 3. 0, 9, 11, 14, 4. 5,
61. 4, 14; 62. 1; 65. 7, 10; 77. 11; 78.
12; 79. 1, 4, 12; 81. 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15;
83. 4—10; 84. 3—9; 98. 2; 108. 3; 122.
11; 131. 12, 14; 136. 3; 147. 12; 148. 3;
186. 12; 218. 12; 219. 1, 2; 231. 14; 232. that thing, that one 3. 6, 9, 11, 14; 4. 9;

2; 298. 11; 365. 9; 441. 12; 461. 2; 467. 14; 469. 16; 503. 6; 507. 11

1 that 503. 14 pef

that 179. 11; 231. 10

pefes a fiery dart 232. 2

pefsit baked 449. 9

pefses baked 449. 8

Pen a proper name 203. 4 (bis)

```
Pen-heseb (?) a proper name 494.9, 15; 495.3, 7, 12, 15
             this 2. 12; 15. 17; 20. 7; 24. 7; 51. 8; 67.
pen
    14; 77. 1; 80. 10; 90. 12; 91. 1; 92. 1; 93. 16; 96. 16;
    97. 1; 98. 2; 99. 11; 137. 1; 141; 15; 143. 3; 145. 16;
     178. 12 (bis); 209. 5; 248. 9, 11; 260. 2; 288. 1; 294. 6;
     299. 15, 16; 308. 7, 8, 16; 310. 7; 311. 1, 8; 316. 1, 15;
     317. 2; 322. 14; 366. 1, 2; 371. 12; 380. 2; 393. 3; 399.
    2; 402. 14; 403. 9; 404. 11, 12; 405. 4, 16; 408. 16; 436.
     16; 444. 1; 447. 3; 459. 7; 461. 4; 463. 12; 465. 8, 9;
     474. 3; 477. 13; 482. 8; 486. 8; 488. 10; 501. 9; 502. 11
           to overturn, to capsize, to overthrow 105.
penā
     10; 139.4; 143.3; 219.7; 346.10
            □ \\ \ \land (?) 369. 10
peni
           rat 100. 13
pennu
           to wipe away 206. 12
penq
           to beat to pieces (?) 494. 5
penq
           name of a god 123. 2
           ⊙ a season of the Egyptian year 252. 5; 314.
pert
     13, 14; 315. 8
per house, abode, temple, habitation 67. 12; 107.
    1, 2; 137. 16; 288. 1; 314. 3; 385. 1; 450. 5; 492. 2; plur. 466. 11; celestial mansions 160. 16; 177. 2; 217. 16; 450. 9; 478. 6
           double house 405. 12
          temples 43. 10
perit
Per-Ausar temple of Osiris 20. 5, 13; 21. 2, 6, 12; 63. 7; 246. 14; 247. 16; 334. 8; 349. 2; 365. 14; 426. 2
```

```
the temple of Amsu 255.7
Per-Amsu
         temple of Astes 348. 8; 349. 5
Per-Åstes
          place where hearts are judged 89. 4
per åbu
Per-unnut temple of the goddess Unnut 309. 14
   the "great house", a name of the tomb 88. 10;
per-ur
Per-en-Ptah the temple of Ptah at Memphis 222.
    10; 223. 12; 386. 1; 445. 3; 451. 5; 461. 9; 463. 11, 14
          the abode of the dead 134. 16
per menä
          house of eternity, i. e., the tomb 442. 4, 16
per-neḥeḥ
        house of fire 88. 10; 319. 11
per neser
per neter house of the god (i. e., Osiris) 405. 11
per neter āa  the house of the great god 125. 9
         the temple of the double Lion-god
Per-rerti
   169. 13
          the house of hearts, i. e., the judg-
per ḥāt
   ment hall 89. 4
Per-hapt-re a proper name 261. 11
Per-Heru the temple of Horus 495. 6
```

```
"White House", a proper name 357. 9, 13
Per-het
Per-xenti-menatu-f
    name 149. 5
            the temple of Sabut 509. 13
Per-Sabut
            the temple of Satet 247.9
Per-Satet
          royal house 164. I
Per-suten
Per-seḥāptet Per-sektet (?) 216. 2
Per-kemkem the temple of Kemkem
    163.6
   keku | temple or house of darkness 165. 16; 439. I
Per-keku
            house of coolness 14. 13
per qebh
Per tep-tu-f the temple of "him that is on his hill", i. e., Anubis 247. 14; 348. 3
            the temple of Tem 347.6
Per Tem
Per Tehuti the temple of Thoth 495. 6
            to come forth, to appear, appearance, proceeding from, exit, manifesta-
per
                         tion 3.5; 11.12; 19.16; 21.
            peru
                         11; 36. 16; 66. 10; 77. 4; 103.
    1; 104. 1; 106. 1; 107. 2, 16; 108. 3; 109. 13; 113. 10;
    114. 1; 115. 12; 313. 13; 315. 6; 335. 10; 343. 6; 344.
    6; 347. 12, 16; 356. 4, 12; 359. 16; 363. 6; 374. 15; 376.
    8; 378. 14; 380. 13; 382. 13; 390. 14, 15; 395. 4; 397.
    12; 399. 14; 404. 6; 405. 10; 410. 15; 411. 5, 16; 414.
    15; 416. 9; 430. 4; 432. 5; 435. 3; 436. 9; 437. 9; 439.
    8; 440. 7; 443. 3; 444. 8; 449. 7; 450. 13; 451. 6; 455.
```

```
6; 456. 2; 462. 14; 465. 5; 469. 1, 2; 471. 6; 472. 6; 473. 12; 474. 13; 477. 15; 481. 6; 497. 13 (bis); 505. 14; 506. 3
```

per ā to act with violence 257. 4; for to come forth retreating 253. 10

peri he who cometh forth 44.5; 103.

11; 111. 4; 138. 4; 147. 12;

manifestations 398. 4

pert exit, appearance, a coming forth, what comes forth 1. 10; 6. 16; 18. 5; 51.

perert 2; 166. 5; 211. 12; 221. 10; 223. 10; 368. 13; 374. 4; 376. 2; 390. 3; 395.

9; 424. 6; 432. 8, 11, 13; 435. 8; 438. 1; 451. 15; 485.

12; 489. 2; Apert exit 226. 9

peru things which come forth, manifestations 53. 8, 11; 56. 2; 139. 16; 143. 8; 144. 15; 176. 3; 251. 13; 379. 9; 441. 4

perti to come forth 292. 15

per to come forth into the presence 70.5

pert em hru (coming forth by day" 18. 4; 25. 15; 26. 1; 30. 13; 77. 1; 80. 9; 82. 16; 300. 10; 320. 15; 322. 16; 410. 16; 469. 15; 470. 9; 491. 7; 502. 7; 511. 8; 515. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15

per her ta \bigwedge^{\bigcirc} for to be born into the world 487. 6

peri strip of linen, bandage 414. 5; 417. 8

```
offerings of oil, wine, beer, bread,
                            cakes, oxen, feathered fowl, in-
          1 1 1
                            cense, etc., offered to the ka 182.
          peryeru
                            6; 223. 7; 268. 2; 277. 5; 300.
                            1; 318. 3; 387. 1; 430. 12; 486.
                            6; 510. 3; 514. 13; 516. 8
          T-0-
pert-er-χeru 💍 🕒 nofferings 150. 16; 261. 4;
pertu-er-χeru  offerings 217.7;
perθu-er-χeru = 0 0 0
                                           267. 10
          cakes 80. 15; 130. 8; 209. 13; 223. 9;
persen
       grain, corn 14. 14; 23. 9; 124.

11; 151. 9; 209. 6; 244. 4;

319. 13; 367. 15; 369. 1; 379.
pert
perti
                              15; 389. 10; 454. 10; 464. 4;
        15; 389. 10; 454. 10; 404. 4;

485. 12; 493. 5; 504. 11; 505.
pert
    4; red grain 215. 15; black grain 494. 11; white grain 494. 11
                    to arrive at, to attain to, to reach for-
peh
                      wards, attainment, end 2. 13, 4.6; 12.
                       13; 22.4; 36.10; 41.5; 67.13; 163.
                    4; 171. 11; 185. 4; 288. 4; 299. 8; 331. 284. 7; 286. 14; 288. 4; 299. 8; 331.
peht
```

```
peḥui _____ hinder parts, buttocks, thighs, the lower part of the back 152.8.
                    lower part of the back 153.8;
peḥui _______ 179.8; 262.9; 414.8; 436.16; 508.6
peḥtet ____
pehuit ___ stern of a boat 3. 4
peḥu _______ swamp 233. 10, 13
peḥuu ___ marshes, swamps 411. 10
Peḥu ( name of a god 277. 13
peḥrer ( ) to run 36. 14; 408. 11; 475. 2
Peḥreri Runner", a name of Ra 189. 5
peχa to separate 249. 4
Pexat name of a goddess 417. 4
peχes □ ♠ Λ to cover over, to fall on 68. 5
   □ 🔽 ink-jar 458. 4
pes
pesaks ____ to spit upon 57. 4
```

Annu 302. 7

```
pest tep (?) to move the head 68. 1; 69. 4
           to spread out 467. 16
peś
          to divide, to cleave (?) 60. 11; 61. 2
peśen
peśeni
          □ o s name of a city 102.6
          food 372. 4
pequ
peget
           . . . . . . . 401. I4
          garments, apparel 451. 8
peqet
          (1) to explain 348. 2
pek
          byssus, very fine, semi-transparent linen

34. 5; 440. 4
pek
          name of a city 439. I
Peķa
         to spit upon 215. 6; 361. 2
pekes
peķas
          name of a city and god 324. 4
Pekas
                      the sky, heaven 1. 3; 2. 3; 3. 14; 52.
          the sky, heaven r. 3; 2. 3; 3. 14; 52.
2; 58. 10; 61. 5, 6; 63. 8; 67. 9;
88. 13; 89. 11, 15; 97. 14; 107. 5;
pet
                          115. 5; 127. 1; 131. 9; 147. 13; 201.
    14; 224. 6; 278. 13; 281. 12; 291. 3; 292. 11; 296. 6, 14;
    297. 12; 314. 16; 317. 14; 333. 16; 334. 2; 358. 11; 362.
    3; 366. 14; 368. 7; 376. 11; 377. 2; 390. 13; 398. 5; 406.
    15; 412. 8, 9; 422. 5; 438. 7; 439. 8; 440. 7; 443. 2, 15;
    446. 6; 447. 16; 450. 14; 464. 6; 465. 11; 474. 15; 489.
```

```
16; 501. 13; 505. 8; 512. 9; 509. 16; 515. 12;
        eastern heaven 319. 3; 364. 12
pet äbtet
pet meḥtet northern heaven 318. 16; 364. 10
pet reset southern heaven 319. 4; 365. 1
   heaven and earth 1. 13; 8.4;
pet
   and hell 69. 13; 273. 5, 7; 482. 1
          heavenly beings, denizens of the sky
petti
   114. 14
         a proper name 122. 4
Peti
             to see 455. 14
pet
         to explain 60. 13;
peti
   61. 15; 62. 16; 63. 15; 64. 7; 65. 1, 4, 8, 13;
         62. 15
         crusher 325. 11
petpet
          name of a god 150.8
Petrà
         to see, to look at, to observe, to shew forth, to declare, to appear
petrà
   6. 10; 127. 4; 262. 16; 263. 1,
4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; 413. 10; 266. 8, 15
Peträ-sen con the name of a river 208. 2
         the great god of Memphis 27. 11; 32. 11;
Ptah
```

86. 8; 135. 6; 179. 7; 180. 7; 218. 1; 222. 10; 223. 12; 321. 2; 336. 5; 385. 1; 386. 1; 396. 12; 421. 3; 442. 13; 445. 2, 10; 509. 10 Ptah 323.6 Ptaḥ en per the temple of Ptaḥ 28. 4; 224. 3 Ptaḥ-ḥet temple of Ptaḥ 28. 11; 312. 13 Ptaḥ-ḥet-ka name of Memphis 116. 6, 7; 254. 1; 325. 11; Memphis of the underworld 217. 6 Ptaḥ-aneb-res-f Wall", a name of Ptaḥ of Memphis 440. 10; 442. 11; 444. 14

 Ptaḥ-Seker
 386. 4, 14;

 Ptaḥ-Sekri
 387. 9, 15; 441. 8

 Ptaḥ-Sekri-Tem name of a triad 37. 11 Ptaḥ-tanen a great cosmic god 485. 10; 08 排稿 1 325. 14 a proper name 274. 1, 15; 275. 9; 276. 4 to open out, to extend, to stretch out 38. pet 7; 195. 2; 288. 2; 394. 10; 475. 2 a kind of unguent 175. I () a kind of unguen peţ Petet

opener, breaker 132. 12

name of a shrine 321. 10

petsu

pet-se

Ka F.

he, him, it, his, its 1. 3; 3. 13; 5. 4, 12; and see passim.

f+ui $i. e., <math>\infty$ with the mark of the dual 61. 13; 64.4; 89. 12; 115. 16 (bis); 116. 5; 121. 17; 134. 16; 142. 14; 164. 11; 279. 14; 355. 10; 370. 12; 437. 11; 448. 3; 451. 11; 461. 12; 479. 15; 482. 12; 484. 4; 503. 6

2 M 28 fa fa to bear, to carry, 10 to left up 33. 6; 171. 5; 207. 13; 217. 3; 230. 9; 264. 8; 449. 12 fat × 1

* bearers, carriers 244.9; 423.10, faiu

to diminish through decay 401. 6 fa

fa to raise the hand 28. 5;

Fa-ā the god of the lifted hand 420. 3. 9

Fa-āχu a proper name 381. 5

Fa-pet "Raiser of heaven", name of the god of the seventh Aat 381. 1

```
Fa-Heru = 3 3 3 a name of Osiris 324. 14
Fau-hrau-sen those who lift up
Fat-Heru (S) name of a city 322. 10
fenχu offerings 250. 13
Fenzu the name of certain dwell-
    ers in Syria 263. 7
        worm, serpent, reptile 167. 15; plur.
fent
   24. 10; 185. 7; 360. 13; 400. 3; 401. 6, 7, 10
        nose 37. 1; 446. 5; 451. 11; 467. 11
fent
     nose 407. 13; plur. 511. 15
fent
      nose 8. 6; 112. 10; 207. 14; 208. 6,

15; 217. 4; 252. 3; 360. 10; 483. 3;

484. 12; plur. 374. 9;
fenț
        5-01191
       one of the forty-two assessors 253. 1,
Fenți
        *- 115
        ↑ to proceed from 333. 8
fey
        to burst through 464. 7
feyey
        to feed 353. 14
fegat
```

to make water 398. 9

feķa

fetu worms 459. 10

feṭ àb fish 395. 9

fṭu fish 395. 9

fṭut four 109. 3; 121. 15; 136. 10, 16; 143. 3; 155. 11; 164. 11; 201. 4; 222. 3; 252. 1; 269. 5; 291. 1; 303. 10, 11; 306. 1, 2; 308. 3; 317. 4, 5; 320. 7; 336. 11; 407. 9; 435. 14; 439. 12, 13; 462. 5; 464. 16; 494. 11, 13, 14; 495. 6; |||| o fourth 328. 1; 360. 3; 435. 14

fetqu destruction, damage 496. 5

M, M.

em sign of the participle, see passim

em particle of negation, no, not 15. 10, 11; 95. 2; 95. 5; 96. 2, 3; 100. 12; 109. 7; 501. 6, 7; let not make to stink (my name) 96. 6

em , __ in, into, from, on, at, with, out from, among, of, upon, as, like, according to, in the manner 1. 3, 8, 13; 2. 4; 3. 2, 7, 17; 4. 3; 11. 13; 15. 11; 18. 10; 26. 1 (bis); 26. 2; 27. 10; 32. 7; 87. 13; 120. 6, 7, 15; 122. 14; 124. 2, 3; 142. 13; 146. 11; 151. 10; 157, 8; 205. 3; 243. 12

mā

from, with 24.1; 32.6; 61.12; 62.12;
64.3; 65.16; 66.6; 90.8, 9; 91.14; 92.
1; 93.3, 13; 97.9; 98.7, 10, 12; 105.4;
113.15; 116.17; 119.3, 4; 121.4; 128.

16; 129. 16; 130. 7; 132. 3; 135. 15; 136. 9; 139. 4; 153. 2; 160. 2; 166. 15, 16; 170. 6; 215. 4; 224. 9; 225. 14; 245. 3; 260. 11; 262. 4; 282. 3; 298. 10; 314. 8; 315. 4; 331. 5, 6; 340. 2; 335. 2, 12; 336. 9; 337. 4, 15; 338. 12; 339. 7; 340. 16; 341. 11; 359. 10; 365. 8, 9, 10; 366. 9; 370. 13; 392. 12, 13; 394. 6, 7; 408. 13; 411. 1; 417. 6; 424. 13; 426. 16; 427. 15; 457. 4; 468. 3; 469. 9; 470. 2; 473. 6; 495. 15; 496. 1; 501. 3; 503. 7; 507. 5, 12, 13; 513. 11; 517. 2;

emmā among 4. 16; 26. 5; 30. 10; 40. 5; 44. 6; 119. 11; 120. 17; 127. 7; 152. 11; 155. 13, 15; 195. 9; 200. 10; 203. 6; 236. 11 (bis); 244. 13; 245. 2; 266. 13; 267. 5; 280. 3; 286. 8; 290. 13; 298. 10; 299. 14; 300. 4; 302. 9; 307. 13; 314. 7; 331. 1, 2, 3; 333, 2; 362. 10; 377. 2; 389. 5, 9; 433. 8; 452. 10; 466. 1; 490. 6; 491. 3; 492. 13; 497. 14; 509. 13; 516. 12 (bis)

em āb

opposite 292. 16; 309. 4; 461.

14; 464. 16; 474. 2; 501. 1;

diplomation of the presence of 3. 8, 9;

15. 12; 70. 5, 16; 71. 6; 78. 7,

em baḥ

em baḥ

[5. 12; 70. 5, 16; 71. 6; 78. 7, 9—16; 79. 2—14; 80. 15; 81. 4; 82. 6; 83. 4—10; 84. 3—9; 85. 16; 92. 4; 95. 3, 5; 96. 4, 10; 110. 15; 111. 10; 122. 4; 138. 6;

147. II; 159. 8; 179. 4; 208. I3; 249. I3; 252. 6; 260. 4; 260. I0; 261. 7; 272. I; 275. 3; 276. 5, 6; 290. I7; 300. I; 316. I2; 333. I, 4; 366. 6; 378. 2; 386. 9; 386. I2; 388. 4; 417. 9; 427. 9; 437. 9; 439. 3; 440. 8; 443. 2; 451. I; 465. 5; 468. I0; 477. 4, I0, I6; 501. 7; 505. I0; 511. II; 516. 9

em baḥā before, in the presence of 13.15;
65.7; 75.6; 76.14; 271.3; 274.4; 315.9; 461.2; 462.
11; 485.5

em nem a second time 120. 2; 285. 2, 12

em ruti outside 149. 2, 15; 497. 10

em hāt before 6. 10; 40. 14; 148. 12; 269. 5; 304. 6, 8; 387. 15; 397. 11; 423. 10, 14

em ḥāti ā before 195. 8

em her in front of, upon 219. 1

em χennu within 11. 6; 12. 4; 13. 2; 24. 8,
11; 25. 1; 44. 8; 46. 16; 66. 2;
107. 4; 109. 12; 112. 5, 7; 115.
14, 15; 119. 10; 133. 10; 142.
2; 156. 9; 192. 7; 195. 7; 195.
13; 219. 8; 227. 16; 243. 3;
245. 6, 7; 261. 13; 299. 10; 313.
4; 315. 1; 331. 14; 341. 6, 15;

342. 14; 343. 5, 13; 344. 12; 345. 2, 10; 348. 9; 349. 6; 354. 6, 11; 355. 2, 9, 15; 393. 16; 408. 11; 411. 12; 412. 1, 2; 428. 10; 429. 1; 441. 1; 468. 7; 479. 3; 488. 3; 490. 13; 497. 10; 502. 2;

em χert \subset on behalf of 143. 3

em _{zet}

behind, after 6. 16; 18. 7; 25. 9, 15; 49. 16; 51. 3; 56. 2, 5, 15; 58. 14; 68. 8; 77. 2; 82. 16; 88. 15; 103. 14, 15; 104. 16; 111. 6; 119. 2; 130.

11; 182. 3; 219. 6; 228. 4; 243. 3; 260. 3; 286. 16; 304. 3; 312. 3; 331. 16; 333. 14; 376. 10; 385. 12; 399. 11, 14, 15; 421. 5, 6, 12. 14; 431. 8; 461. 11; 466. 7; 474. 14; 479. 13; 481. 16; 487. 10

f after, behind, at the back of 58.9; 59.6; em sa 67. 5; 88. 14; 92. 3; 134. 6; 140. 6; 191. 13; 193. 5; 282. 11; 372. 5, 6; 495. 16; 506. 2

em qetet throughout 409. 16

ma maiu mat

new, to be new or renewed 41.3;
165. 12; 188.7; 291.5; 294.5;
298. 2; 389. 5, 9; made
new 91. 4; 289. 7,
9; 483. 4



to see, to observe, sight 1. 11;
2. 10, 14; 5. 7; 7. 12; 12. 6,
7; 20. 6; 22. 9; 38. 1; 40.
6; 57. 4; 92. 2; 102. 14;
106. 12; 111. 4; 119. 16; 134.
14; 138. 9; 139. 15; 142. 12;
144. 13; 145. 15; 147. 3; 170.
1; 191. 9; 216. 3; 217. 6;

219. 15; 231. 8, 9; 241. 2; 246. 7; 247. 4, 11; 248. 1; 249. 5; 252. 6; 257. 15; 270. 15; 271. 6; 273. 9; 283. 2; 285. 8, 9; 287. 16; 289. 11; 290. 5; 291. 8, 13; 293. 10; 301. 7; 308. 14; 313. 12; 334. 1; 348. 3; 358. 12; 362. 3; 370. 8; 372. 1; 376. 3, 4; 378. 10; 380. 6; 386. 9; 387. 16; 388. 15; 389. 14; 403. 12, 14; 405. 2, 3; 423. 11, 15; 426. 10; 431. 1; 433. 10; 435. 4; 438. 15; 439. 1; 441. 2; 442. 16; 450. 13; 451. 5; 452. 1; 455. 8; 456. 15; 458. 1; 459. 3, 4; 462. 2; 464. 8; 467. 2; 468. 10; 473. 4, 11, 13; 476. 4; 487. 8; 491. 11; 492. 1; 497. 8, 9; 498. 2; 509. 8; 511. 1, 5, 10; 513. 9; 59. 15; 145. 5;

maat ZAA

to sec, sight, visible 136.8; 143.1; 167.1; 186.10; 202.10; 263.4; 375.5; 446.7; sight 10.15; 386.4; 387.9

maat , eye 63. 7; 115. 1; 133. 10; 167. 10, 15; 212. 13; 231. 7, 13; 235. 9, 14; 283. 5; 382. 8; 386. 7; 387. 11; 401. 13; 406. 11; 455. 11 eye to eye 144. 14

Q*

2000 the two eyes 35. 12; 50. 2; 53. 16; 89. 12; 101. 16; 112. 9; 117. 3; 135. 15; 159. 3; 191. 10; 219. 7; 224. 5, 6, 8; 230. maatiu 2; 290. 5; 370. 11; 372. 14; 375.5; 419.3; 436.2; 446.6; 447. 8; 454. 15; 462. 6 (bis); 463. 6; 469. 4; 511. 1, 10; 514. 1; 515.14 eyes 237. 13 maat any body 410. 10 maat-nebt maat-neb an eye 236. 12 every body 334. 1; t Rā Eye of Ra 57. 8; 63. 16; 69. 9; 56. 15; 58. 13 Eye of Horus 30. 5; 64. 1; 67.

11; 109. 14; 113. 1; 117. 16;

119. 11; 148. 10; 170. 13;

176. 16; 189. 9; 190. 3; 192. 7; 195. 2, 10; 206. 12; 232. 7; 195. 2, 10; 200. 12, 232. 3; 288. 3; 304. 10, 13; 305. 3, 7, 10; 306. 12; 307. 6, 10; 330. 3; 371. 10; 376. 9; **503**. 5, 6 maat Śu Eye of Shu 401. 4, 10 maat Tem Eye of Tem 46. 6; 192. 7; 197. 8; Maa-antef and name of a plank or peg 207. I Maa-anuf one of the forty-two assessors 255. 7

```
Maa-atef-f-χeri-beq-f

a proper name 59. 4

Maati-f-em-χet

sessors 253. 15

Maati-f-em-tes

assessors 253. 8

Maa-em-kerh-an-nef-em-hru
```

Maa-em-kerh-an-nef-em-hru

Maa-ḥa-f 2 1 a proper name 390. 4

Maa-ḥeḥ-en-renpit

Maatuf-her-ā 3 a proper name 69. 2

Maaiu-su (?)

Maa-θet-f \Longrightarrow $\overset{\circ}{\nearrow}$ $\overset{\circ}{\nearrow}$ a proper name 374. $_{1}$; 382. $_{3}$

restraint, misery, affliction, wretched one, oppressor 170. 15; 269. 7; 408. 13; 488. 16

maā 2 2 8 limb 404. 6

wind, breeze 4. 7; 12. 12; 108.

15; 489. 2; plur.

9. 8; 35. 14; with

fair wind 36. 10

maāutu 5 stalk 222. 1, 16; 368. 1,3; 369. 2,4

the goddess of law, and right, and truth 1.9; 2.5; 3.3; Maāt 4. 14; 9. 5; 39. 3; 260. 4, 15; 262. 7, 10; 315. 14; 318. 5; 326. 6; 415. 12 3108 the goddess of law, and right, and truth 156. 15; 238. 5; Maāt 100 A **249.** 16; **511.** 10, 11 the two goddesses of right and truth Maāti 509. 2, 6 M-33 the region of Maāt 433. 14 Maāt Z.MAA. the cities or place of the two Maat Maāti ♣¶⊗ goddesses 246. 5; 254. 9; 259. 15, 18; 322. 11; 324. 15 2000 to be straight, right, justice, 2, 9 what is right, to pay what is legally due, law, truth 16. 201,25 8; 33.6; 58.6; 61.3; 62. maā 7, 8; 70. 3; 119. 4; 147. 14, maāti 16; 160. 3; 229. 13; 235. 8, maāu 13; 272. 5; 289. 12; 290. 6; 361. 11; 427. 12; 440. 8; 446. 10, 11; 452. 8, 9; 465. 8, 9; 487. 11; 506. 5, doubly true 272. 14; & ap maāt righteous judge 15. 16; the scales balance exactly

real, genuine real real lapis-lazuli 140. 15; 141. 7; 446. 8; maä maāt genuine friend 497. 8; real royal scribe 17. 9; 37. 6; really true 413. 7; most truly a mystery 498. 2

maāt 80. 16; 82. 18; 152. 13; 159. 8; 182. 8; 187. 14; 294. 12; 308. 10; 356. 15; 135. 7; 135. 7;

Maāti (?) the Maāt gods 359. 7

to triumph over, triumph, vicmaā-χeru 🛫 , 🚅 🖟 1. 10, 12; 9. 10; 13. 14; 137. tory, to be triumphed over 6; 143.6; 178.5; 189.11;

93. 13; 94. 5; 269. 4; 363. 5; fem. 4. 13; 28. 13; 194. 14; 363. 4; 387. 8; — — 73. 9, 16; 91. 10; 3 1 1 mm 2 1 1 1 a crown of triumph 77. 9

to stretch out (?) 32. 7 maā

△ A to journey, to follow on 451.9; 474.4 maā

to come 4. 9 māài

5 h the lynx 101. 7; 105. 11; 373. 3 Maftet

```
palm tree 243. 12
mama
    36. 2; 46. 5; 47. 3; 49. 12; 434. 16;
Manu
    50. 7
         a part of the head 503. 8, 11; 504.
maḥa
              1; 507. 3, 9, 15
         part of a boat 212. 7, 8
maḥu
         a crown, wreath 77. 9; 80. 10; 83. 1
maḥu
         [ ] [ leg, thigh 195. 3; 283. 6; 391. 9; 507. 8
mast
a class of divine beings 280.5; 319.10; 251.6
Masti
         1 ladder 377. 2; plur.
         a precious stone 316. 11
mak
         5 incense (?) 445. 2
         ) name of a city 238. 4
Maťat
         as, like, concerning, even as 3. 8; 4. 16; 10. 3; 27. 9; 38. 2; 42. 6; 58. 2; 63. 14; 70. 10; 83. 2; 84. 2; 104. 16; 107. 5; 113. 14; 128. 3; 138. 3; 156. 6, 11;
må
    157. 5, 11; 218. 5; 231. 9; 270. 2, 9; 300. 10, 12; 305.
    10; 306. 6; 308. 10; 312. 15; 313. 14; 317. 1; 329. 12;
    331. 7; 362. 5; 364. 15; 365. 5; 378. 13; 379. 5; 385. 1,
    2; 399. 7; 402. 15; 409. 11; 414. 8; 420. 13; 424. 2;
   428. 2; 432. 12; 440. 9; 441. 5; 442. 14; 444. 16; 445.
```

1, 2; 446. 6; 459. 8; 465. 10; 471. 13; 476. 4; 481. 6; 485. 9; 488. 2; 497. 16; 506. 3; 510. 5; 511. 13; 513. 3;

må | | | likeness, like 120.8; 166. 1

mati what is like, copy, type 27. 3; 399. 3;

måtet picture, likeness, similitude, like unto, copy of 42. 1; 130. 5; 187. 5; , likewise, even as 242. 3; 271. 6; 317. 2; 379. 9; 400. 9

màn

daily 37. 5; 112. 3; 169. 13; 183.

11; 301. 6; 347. 5, 12; 361. 9;
389. 5, 9; 405. 11; 469. 1, 6; 483.
10, 14

man daily 223. 1; daily 488. 2; 2. 5

māu QQ cat's skin (?) 340. 3

mau lion 417.7; lions 134.5

emmau kneaded, moulded 310. 16

```
give, grant 57. 16; 174. 14; 195. 9; 301.
mā
     15; 302. 5; 303. 5; 360. 8
     behold, verily 17. 5; 22. 4; 29. 2; 30. 14; 33. 4, 6; 44. 1; 96. 10; 100. 12; 114. 5; 115. 11;
māk
     119. 14; 128. 5; 136. 5; 139. 10; 144. 9; 187. 9; 196. 5;
     199. 8; 216. 9; 241. 3; 248. 6; 249. 15; 281. 13; 282. 1;
     295. 4; 296. 2; 297. 6; 358. 13; 370. 13; 384. 10, 15;
     394. 6, 16; 403. 14; 419. 1; 421. 6; 445. 4; 446. 16;
     447. 9; 448. 13; 450. 16; 451. 9; 476. 4; 478. 14; 488. 13; 503. 9; 504. 14; 507. 10;
             the bringer (?) 10. 3
mā
mā

come! give! bring! 47. 4; 77. 15;

107. 15; 134. 5; 136. 4; 165. 10;

204. 6; 264. 1; 266. 9, 16; 270.

4; 302. 3, 10; 399. 4; 408. 14;

409. 7, 11; 419. 3; 508. 12; 512.

15; 514. 7, 11; 516. 9, 10, 13, 15;

288. 4;
     5, 6; 140. 6; 313. 11;
Māāat name of a place 54. 15; 263. 11
Māāu-taui name of a god 266. 8, 9, 15, 16
             nnn thirty 219. 3; 237. 5; 370. 4
m\bar{a}b
            nnn name of a place or abode 237.6;
mābit
             turquoise 11. 10; 44. 10; 107. 15; 177.
     5; 182. 13; 221. 10; 230. 8; 368. 13; 512. 7, 12
           a proper name 263. 10
Mārqaθà a proper name 419. 12
```

```
māhaiu generations (?) 43. 9
māhaṭeti fire 410. 3
māhui vessels 450. 11
māhena vessel 242. 5
māḥā (?) standard 474.7
      a proper name 148.8
Māḥu
māyait sledge 20. 10
       scales, balance 1. 13; 15. 12;
16. 2, 15; 21. 15; 33. 5; 61.
13; 96. 4; 158. 6; 217. 3;
251. 5; 288. 15; 467. 8; 11
mãγåt
mãγa
māχa to weigh 248. 7
māyatu intestines 67. 5
māziu burning altars 320. 7
a boat 87. II; 130. 3; 202. 8; 204. 3, 4, 5, 12, 13; 218. 3; 241. 10; 261. 3; 483. 15; 503. 3, 4
         bowmen, soldiers 107.6
māśā
        evening, eventide 6. 4; 27. 8; 40. 3; 41. 11; 42. 16; 104. 14; 111. 3; 135. 16; 175. 14; 185. 15; 220. 9,
    15; 302. 4; 345. 5; 357. 4; 370. 16; 50g. 9
```

```
māku strength, strength which protects, to
                  be protected against, protector 29.
                   13; 38. 11; 80. 16; 100. 6; 114.
       1; 135. 15; 140. 12; 145. 11;
māket
       4311
                   212. 6; 298. 15; 299. 2, 3; 303.
                   3, 4; 314. 7, 8; 330. 6, 7, 11; 359.
   6; 366. 12; 410. 1; 420. 2; 447. 13; 463. 7; 476. 14;
   479. 12; 480. 12; 481. 13; 482. 7; protector
   114. 13
mākefiti turquoise 14.7
mākḥa back of the head 386. 10; 387. 13
māket station 473. 16
māqet ladder 203. 1
    weapon, harpoon 190. 8; 219. 11
māta
mātennu ways, roads 21. 5, 7
Mātes a proper name 64. 12
māțet the boat of the rising sun 244.
māṭetet 4; 279. 2; 335. 10; 395. 13
māθennu ways, roads 135. 10
    phallus 408. 7; 417. 6
māťa
mātab effetter, chain 454. 3
māťabet part of a ship 130. 4; 206. 11;
water, essence 3. 17; 5. 9; 70. 9; 127. 7; 137.
mu
```

```
5; 147. 15; 148. 1; 151. 1, 16; 173. 12; 227. 5; 233. 6;
   239. 8; 251. 10; 292. 15; 334. 15; 335. 8; 336. 5, 16;
   337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 3, 15; 340. 12; 341. 8; 347. 14;
    373. 6; 378. 3, 5; 378. 7, 10; 379. 5; 397. 10; 402. 9;
   417. 14; 420. 12; 435. 16; 436. 6; 444. 16; 447. 6; 458.
    9, 12; 464. 15; 466. 2; 468. 10; 485. 11, 13; 486. 7;
   pool, drink 516.6; *** The water-god 448.7;
                              mm head of the water 381.
              219. 10;
        422. 11;
                                      450. 10;
                                           ~~~~
       that which [liveth] in the water 36. 15; ****
        439. 6;
    ·
                                           414. 4
              ankham (flower) water
mu nu ānyam ~~~
   402. 12; 403. 8
              ānti (incense) water 211.8
mu nu ānti
                             natron water 82. 16
mu nu hesmen www
                         Ill & incense water 420. 5
mu nu qamài ~~~
                         incense water 506. 4
mu [nu] setit
              ~~~ \( \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \) foetid liquid 400. 2
mu tu
                               mother 1.6; 4.8; 6.6; 11.
                                 7; 12.8; 13.4; 25.7;
                                 37.2; 43.7; 49.10; 59.
                                   87. 7; 94. 4; 95. 2;
mut
                                 96. 1; 115. 12; 135. 14;
                                 153. 2, 15; 154. 1; 163.
                                   229. 11; 233. 5; 293.
                                 8; 313. 16; 317. 15; 404.
   9; 405. 2; 415. 7; 417. 3; 436. 4; 478. 15; 479. 10; 487.
    3; 489. 3; 493. 6; 501. 5; 502. 4; 503. 10; 505. 5; 506.
                  201
                            415. 9
                 DOG
```

```
et parents 502. 13; 365. 13
mutet
           weight in a scale 251. 3
mut
Mut-resθà 3 3 3 194. 14;
    222. 12; 223. 13; 386. 2; 387. 8; 444. 12
383. 1, 7, 11, 14; 384. 1, 2, 4, 5, 11; 384. 16; 385. 10; 455.
    7; 456. 15
           water 378. 13
mit
                         to die, death, dead, the damned
           6. 6; 25. 15; 26. 8; 27. 8;
met or mit
          93. 12; 95. 12; 103. 15, 16; 104. 16; 115. 1; 119. 8; 120.
                           104. 16; 115. 1; 119. 8; 120.
          5000
                           2; 145.8; 285.1, 12; 295.
meti
                           9; 300. 6; 371. 11; 395. 16;
          397. 12; 399. 14; 400. 10;
406. 16; 407. 2, 4, 6; 414.
metti
                        13; 417. 14; 431. 14; 438.
           1 1 PA
                            4; 457.9; 460.13; 461.5;
   469. 5; 476. 15; 501. 14; 515. 10; plur. 74.
   2, 8; 79. 2; 81. 15 (bis);
   196. 1; 213. 1; and see 84. 3, 4; 113. 8; 196. 4;
   213. 1; 291. 14; 293. 12; 298. 13; 308. 15; 356. 11; 366.
   1; 370. 7; 371. 15; 376. 5; 389. 14; 477. 6; 490. 2
          a proper name 456. 8
Mi-seps
                     to be stablished, stable, firm, per-
                       manent, abiding, firm, fixed 13.
men
                       12; 14. 13; 16. 11; 52. 7; 70.
                       16; 112. 4, 6; 136. 14; 139. 11;
                       166. 10; 205. 1; 275. 6; 385. 1;
                       386. 11; 427. 9; 441. 12; 446. 7,
```

15; 447. 13; 459. 15; 460. 9;

```
482. 9; 483. 1, 2; 505. 11; 509. 14; 512. 4; 25. 4; 38. 11; 6. 7; 8. 5; 40. 12; 173. 4, 5; 293. 11, 14; 402. 2. 436. 8; 483. 1; 485. 8; 485. 8; 483. 1; 485. 8;
mennu S . . . . 47.9
       chamber 390. 8
mennu
       bases, pedestals 448. 11
mennu
        possessions, things which abide 442. I;
men
mennu 459. 16
Ment name of a god 75. 16
men
      the two legs, thighs 113. 1; 118. 18;
menti
       3 & ....
mentiu
        pain, sickness, disease, affliction 53. 14;
men
        154. 8; 215. 4; 280. 13; 358. 16; 360. 2
ment
        disease, sickness, sick one 239.7;
ment
mennut 250. 11; 420. 16
        a proper name 324. 16
Mena
   to die, death 51. 4; 77. 2; 418. 7;
mena
       post at which to anchor 205. 6; 230.
mena
menät
```

```
| cnding 205. 10; | happy
    ending or death 63. 10
                      death 182. 4; 184. 10; bier 135. 2;
menå
                      139. 8; 144. 8
                     the dead 134. 16; 149. 4
mena
menatu
          death 82. 16; with ..... in deathless
menät
    202. 10. 12
          stakes of death 473. 7, 8
menau
          slaying in honour of some one 155. 5
meni
          breast 25. 8
menāt
          ministrants 389. 2
mennu
         Λ to go about 141. 10
menmen
          cattle, farm-beasts 9. 4; 251. 13
menmen
          wax 29. 7
menh
          to offer up 155. I
menhu
          name of a god 69. 2
Menhu
         clothed, clothes, garments 223.
307. 13; 335. 2; 372. 7; 373. 4
meny
                    clothed, clothes, garments 223. 7;
menyet
         wrought, perfected, founded, perfect, beneficent, gracious, well done, wrought in, set in 20. 12; 21. 1, 5; 39. 8; 272. 6, 14; 275. 14; 300. 6;
menyu
meny
```

106. 9

```
307. 9; 362. 10; 402. 11; 442. 9; 482. 16; 485. 8; 486.
    8; 489. 14; 496. 8;
         a proper name (?) 201. 9
Meny
         a proper name 213. 16
Menget
         a proper name 326. 8
Ment
        swallow 186. 3, 4; 187. 14
ment
         e apple of the eye 446. 8
mentet
menţ
mențti the breasts 121. 17; 420. 10; 446.
men\theta \Longrightarrow \nabla\nabla
Men\theta
                       the god Mentu 315. 12; 443. 10
Men\theta u
         name of a city 235. 9, 14
   overseer, superintendent Mer per majordomo 10. 12; 26. 9; 145. 13; 484. 9; and see passim;
mer
      officer of soldiers 11. 3; mer senti over-
    seer of the granaries 37. 6
         to moisten (?) 310. 9; water-course 132. 13
mer
         a pool 3. 2; 264. 1; plur. x ||| cisterns 453. 10
mer
Mer-testes (?) name of a mythological pool 9.6;
    12. 10; 36. 7; 440. 6
mer sickness, pain, grief, deadly, disease 57.
   2; 154. 8; 215. 4; 280. 13; 365. 9; 462. 7;
```

```
the dead 272. 4
mer
          pain, sickness, cruel 62. 14; 169. 13
meru
          disease, diminution, decay 515. 1
merau
          a proper name 147. 7
Mer
          tomb, sepulchre (with a) 442. 5
merāḥāt
          for, to please, wish, will 10. 10, 16, 161. 11; 235. 16; 273. 10; 279. 7; 357. 3; 385. 6; 429. 14; 433. 7; 450.
mer
    16; 460. 2; 467. 10; 482. 11; 511. 4; meri loving, lover 17. 9; 31. 1; 37. 6; 51. 1; 68. 15;
     77. 12; and see 124. 14; 129. 9; 150. 12; 180. 5;
    209. 9; 210. 3; 211. 16; 291. 6; 377. 15; 399. 10; 493. 8; loved one 21. 11; lover 57. 12;
    loving 441. 11; | loved 7. 2
         苦,苦痛
                           love, desire, wish, beloved, will-
mert
                              ingly 11. 14; 26. 5; 156. 8,
         merit
                             13; 157.7; 158.1,4; 184.12;
                             214. 1; 290. 13; 316. 15; 339.
         是食品
mertu
                             1; 345. 2; 352. 14; 362. 4;
                              373. 10, 16; 374. 9, 11; 378.
          531, 5
mert
                             7, 12; 411. 5; 448. 3; 452. 3; 480. 13; beloved lady
          きる別
mertu
                              415. 10; Friends
          000
merutu
                              459. 15; 460. 6
                      to love 3.6; 17.8; 86.3; 94.12; 153.
          00
merer
                         12; 163. 15; 185. 4; 226. 3; 270. 9;
merer Sh
                         292.6; 434.6; 441.3; 442.6; 443.
                         13; Mereriu those who
mereru 🛬 🔊 🐧
```

love 235. 15

```
merert wish, will, love 26. 14; 90. 2; 225. 7; 261. 1; 489. 11; 503. 10; 479. 8, 12; 94. 11
      a proper name 7. 1
Mer
Mert a proper name 117. 10
Merti a name of two goddesses 102. 10,
        © bound, tied 150. 9
meru
     swathing 72. 7
meru
Mer-ur the Mnevis bull 206. 7
meruḥ oar, paddle 133. 7, 17; 339. 7
meriut a kind of tree 439. 2
Meri-s a proper name (?) 156. 16; 245.

Mer-s 12
merh

merhet

wax 161. 3; 341. 10
Mert a mame of a part of a boat 207. 5
Mert aname of a city 224. 8
        a proper name 315. 13
Mert
        cubit 143. 4; 164. 11; 212. 13, 14; 218.
meḥ
   16; 221. 15; 222. 1, 2, 3, 4; 226. 1; 291. 1; 339. 13;

368. 1; 369. 2; 368. 2; 368. 3; 369. 2;
```

367. 15; 369. 4; | 219. 9; 368. 2; 369. 3; 371. 4;

372. 11; 219. 3; 219. 3; 369. 5; 20 nnn 219. 3; 219. 370. 6

meh to fill, be full 56. 6; 86. 10; 104. 1; 190. 7; 191. 1; 303. 12; 314. 13; 315. 8; 317. 3; 333. 11; 367. 10; 446. 9; 507. 6; 512. 2; full 315. 16; filler 463. 16; 507. 5; full 378. 12;

meḥ sa 📉 🖟 to be complete 136. 2

meḥ overwhelmed 34. 14; 105. 5; 139. 7

Meḥ-urt (157. 15; 245. 7)

meh ~ 8 crown 77. 11

Mehānuti Rā

meḥit \sim 8 | fish 141. 16; 146. 1; 312. 5

meḥef \sim a kind of stone 96. 14

Meḥen name of a goddess 144.14; 287.8; 434.5;

Mehenet a proper name 321. 1

Mehenet name of a city 323. 5

Meḥenit name of a goddess 433. I

meḥenit a chamber 433. 4

meht placed before numbers n 354. 1; 375. 1; 428. 14; n 354. 9; 375. 15; 430. 8; n 11 354. 16; 377. 4; 433. 13; n 111 355. 13; 378. 2; n 111 379. 11; and see 356. 3; 356. 8; 356. 14; 357. 2, 6, 10, 14

meht

the north 278. 15; 453. 6, 7; 488. 1;

512. 5; the North and the South, i. e., Egypt 104. 8

Meḥt goddess of the north 40. 13

meḥt

meḥt

north, northern 2. 1; 12. 13; 55. 6, 12;

58. 10; 129. 6; 156. 14; 202. 10; 221.

4,5; 262. 12; 263. 4; 311. 11, 12; 312.

3; 317. 14; 318. 16; 364. 10; 368. 8;

374. 1; 395. 2;

meḥtet àmentet north - west

northern beings, gods, etc., 36. 11; 99. 10, 13; 106. 4; 114. 15; 319. 8, 15; 443. 14; 508. 9; lords of the north (?) 226. 15 mehti north wind 37. 1; 87. 12; 129. 4; 155. 9; 207. 14; 289. 2; 382. 13; 389. 10; 407. 10; 481. meḥit 5; 484. 13; 489. 2 Meḥt-ti ≅ name of a double district 443. 12 meḥṭet \sim 8 to bathe 201. 13 em-yent-maati 000 = 000 (?) 426. 16 mexsef name of a wooden instrument 391. anointed 142. 3; 502. 3 mesu to give birth to, to bring forth, to be 他们 mes born, produced 6. 5; 11. 11; 57. 5; 123.1; 139.3; 140.3; 153.12; mesu 188. 5, 6; 230. 3; 293. 8; 296. 3, 12; 297. 8; 346. 13; 352. 7; 398. 7; 455.

10; 481.6, 13; 487.3; genetrix 449.

mes

```
15; 487. 3; birth 53. 11; born of 28. 13; 77. 10; 80.
  12; 386. 2; 387. 7; 508. 4, 8, 12; 509. 4, 14; 510.
  15; 511. 15; 512. 3, 10, 15; 513. 12; 514. 2, 6, 15; 515.
  2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15; 516. 1; giving birth to mortals a
      ne who is born 19. 7; 27. 9, 10; 240. 4;
  329. 10; 466. 7
     497. 2
      birth 2.13; 55.9; 122.3; 134.11; 142.
mest
      birth 409. 10
mes
      genetrix 456. 4;
mest
      (sic) | SII. 15
mestet
      mes-ui
      M child 147. 4
mes
      children 18. 14; 268. 7; 292. 8;
mesu
      producers (or children)
  children of Nut 457. 11;
```

emseḥu to slay 345. 4

South 99. 6, 8

mesxen	birth-place, birth-chamber 79. 11; 83. 8; 105. 7; 154. 7, 9; 226. 4, 6, 11; 348. 16; plur.
mesxent	
Mesxen-āat	a proper name 326. 7
Mesxen-ment	a proper name 326.8
Mesxen-nefert	a proper name 326. 9
Mesxen-seqebe	t a proper name 326.8
Mes-sepeχ	a proper name 346. 16
mesk a	skin 206. 7
Mesqen	name of a place (?) 130. 1
<i>mesqet</i> 3; 461. 1	a place 66. 15; 67. 4; 160. 11; 209.
mesqet	weapons 107.9
mestemet 1; 333. 13;	eye-paint, stibium, kohl 268.
mestet	↑ (leg 263. 5
mestet	what is hateful or abominable
mestetet	what is hateful or abominable 106. 12; 399. 8
mesθå	palette 199. 6, 12; 458. 4
Mesthà	one of the four children of Horus

```
57. 13; 58. 8; 59. 2; 73. 5, 14; 384. 15;  206.
    3, 15; 232. 8, 15; 306. 3; 319. 4
mestemu & Description painted with eye-paint 268. 1
mester | car 34. 4; 117. 4; 217. 6; 401. 14
mester-ui the two ears 112.9; 135. 13
mestet to hate 455. 16
met
      ∩ ten 76. 13; 375. 1; ∩1 eleven 354. 9; 375. 15;
    NII 137. 3; 143. 4; 355. 16; 377. 4; NIII 355. 7; 378. 2;
    NIIII 355. 13; 379. 11; NIIIII 356. 3; n_{III}^{III} 333. 9; 356.
    6; no tenth 341. 2; no 341. 14; no 342. 5; no 342. 12; no 343. 3; no 343. 11; no 344. 2; no 344. 16
          emission, venom 99. 12
metu
         right, rightly, fittingly, exactly 16.8;

202.1; 371.9; to try

the right 481.2
met
meti
metmetu sinews and muscles 29. 10; 228. 8; 372. 15
          to bear witness, to give testimony, evidence 15. 10; 16. 2; 95. 3; 96. 2; 261. 11; 301. 15; 302. 3, 13; 360. 8; 501. 6; to give evidence
meter
meteru
    against someone 260. 4
                                   to speak, to say, to talk
          mețu
                                    21. 13; 32. 13; 85. 7;
          1-31,1-3
                                    89. 9; 98. 9; 114. 5;
met
                                    115.8; 160.4; 166.3;
         mețet
                                    239. 14; 377. 2; 386.
```

~~, ₩ **N**.

n, in, to, for, because 1. 4, 11; 2. 6; 9. 13; 12. 6; 16. 7; 49. 15; 137. 9; 145. 16; 413. 15; 417. 5; 420. 3; and see passim. 154. 3; 162. 1; 310. 7; 190. 7; 4. 13

n of see passim.

n m = 10 an 63. 3, 4; 104. 13; 137. 15; 149. 6; 421. 5, 6; 449. 10; 463. 2; m = 10 33. 10, 11; 62. 14; 91. 1; 132. 16; 135. 14; 139. 6; 144. 6; 225. 6, 11; 383. 4, 5; 406. 6; 447. 5; 451. 13; 462. 1; 467. 7; m = 10 invisible 64. 7; m = 10 m = 10

n we, us 16.9; 52.7; 96.6; 107.15, 16; 233.
10; 247.1 (bis); 264.3, 5; 265.6; 266.3; 301.9, 10;
486.3; 233.8

Naarik a proper name 418. 13

```
THE BOOK OF THE DEAD.
156
         www ∫ See An-rut-f 82. I
Näarer
          those of thine 262. 4
naik
          306. 10; 307. 3
nar
          1 1 2 1 3 1 a proper name 419. 13
Nasaqbubu
         mame of a god 201. I
Nak (?)
         a proper name 418. 11
Na\theta ker\theta i
          I, me, my 2. 14, 16; 3. 2, 8; 4. 15;
n-à
   14. 12; 16. 14; 22. 6; 69. 13; 115. 11; 120. 8; 360. 16;
   361. 1; 363. 14; 375. 14; 452. 9; 505. 3; 506. 3
          ····· 1 · · · · · 507. 6
nå
          injury 353. 6
nàh
         nås
   ..... invoked 3. 6; 5. 1; 44. 7; 270. 10; 355.
   2; 487. 13
          1 3. 2 which name of a fiend 6. 7; 13. 2
Nåk
          man from the fields who slaughter 473. 9
näkiu
          to sail in a boat 48. II; 289. 4
nā
```

Nāàu name of a god or devil 98. 16;

```
name of a fiend 375. 12; 505. 11
  Nāu
                          a decree 314. 4
  nāā
 n\bar{a}\bar{a} (?) \bigwedge^{\infty} (?) \bigwedge to advance 5. 3
                       a reed for writing with, pen 480.6; 488.13
 nār
 Nārt a proper name 38. 13
               mighty one 408. 11, 12
 nāś
                          to break open 136. 14
 nāķ
                           to journey 294. 9
 nāt
                           Of 1. 12; 18.4; 19.1; 20.3; 52.5; 58.15; 60.
 nu
               13; 125. 3; 158. 16; 173. 12; 270. 1; 271. 5; 307. 12; 336. 14; 446. 12; 70. 13; 70. 13; 7173. 12; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70. 13; 70.
                          ਹਰਨ ਨੇ ਨੇ name of a scribe 26. 9, and see passim.
Nu
               the watery abyss of the sky 6. 15; 9. 2; 169. 9; 425. 3; 459. 8
nu
              the god Nu 4.8; 7.11; 8.1; 11.13; 13.
4; 29. 13; 42. 1; 43. 3; 49. 7; 51. 6; 87. 7; 103. 1; 105.
Nu
               5; 112.8; 117.1; 128.18; 148.12; 149.1, 13; 156.5; 167.
               12; 176. 9; 183. 3; 184. 15; 185. 12; 258. 5; 290. 8, 12;
              318. 5; 325. 7; 397. 13; 398. 1; 422. 12; 443. 12; 457.
              6; 464. 8; 504. 6
                      ..... I am 18. 12; 19. 2; 33. 14; 153. 11; 458.
```

5; and see passim.

nuit

weapon **86.** 13

Nut

```
gold 43.6; 116.5; 142.2; 164.8, 9,

| 16; 191.1; 289.8; 290.17; 316.

| 11; 402.6, 10, 11; 404.3, 11, 16;

| 405.4; 440.3; 444.11; 446.3;

| 447.1, 4, 11; 448.8, 11; 502.2, 14; | fine gold

| 409.14; | golden light (?) 61.8
                                                                            gold 43.6; 116.5; 142.2; 164.8,9,
nub
Nub-ḥeḥ
              to mould, to shape, moulder 36. 15; 42.

11; 115. 1; 399. 5; fashioned, inlaid 135. 6;
               449.6
 nubau to mould 509. 10
 nubḥeḥ blossom 157. 4
 Nubti name of a god 505. 15
              469. 3 to pay homage 170. 11, 12; a proper name (?)

      To see the content of the content o
 nuk
                                                                            4, 5; 113. 14; 114. 12; 115. 8; 116.
                18; 119. 16; 120. 8; 125. 6; 226. 5, 17; 133. 1, 17; 134.
                10; 142. 9; 148. 10; 152. 15; 153. 5, 14; 167. 2, 14; 170.
                5; 178. 5, 13; 188. 4, 5, 12, 14; 215. 12; 224. 10; 229. 9;
                239. 9; 243. 4; 252. 3, 6; 261. 7, 13; 273. 7; 277. 4; 288.
                3; 302. 9; 310. 3, 4; 313. 12; 358. 13; 361. 10; 370. 10;
                375. 9; 384. 16; 397. 13; 406. 3; 411. 7; 443. 1; 452. 13,
                16; 456.8; 460.7, 16; 469.2, 3; 472.2; 474.5—13;
               480. 14; 488. 11; 493. 11; 503. 10, 11, 13; 507. 5;
```

the goddess Nut, wife of Seb 15.6; 94.4;

107. 11; 130. 16; 294. 4; 443. 2, 9; 444. 14; 449. 14, 15; 474. 13

m0 Nut \$ 00 d

the goddess Nut 1.7; 4.8; 7.10; 11. 15; 12. 8; 13. 4; 38. 9; 49. 11; 78. 9; 108. 2, 5; 113. 2; 118. 18; 119. 16; 122. 2; 153. 11; 154. 1; 170. 12; 176. 4; 217. 9; 220. 3; 276. 10, 11; 288. 12; 296. 15; 297. 13; 298. 2; 315. 13; 318. 8; 326. 4; 375. 12; 418. 13; 420. 1; 457. 11; 461. 10; 461. 15; 467. 16; 478. 15; 479. 10; 481. 10; 483. 1; 484. 10; 486. 10; 487. 3; 489. 5; name of a sail of a boat 206. 5

Nut

the night sky 36. 5; 37. 13; 43. 1; 165. 3; 174. 14; 176. 4; 190. 6; 289. 4; 474. 14

city 54. 3; 67. 16; 176. 14; 258. 11; 262. 12; 375. 2; 376. 1; 404. 5; 486. 3; plur. nut 1; 224. 13; 225. 5; 226. 4; 227. 5, 14; 480. 1; 507. 12

nut ent neter city of the god 487. 14

Nut-urt and name of a Pool in the Elysian Fields 228. 12

citizens 437. 8 nuti

cords 393. 2, 7 nut

ni

who 129. 13, 15 nimā

to adore 1. 8; 4. 4; 9. 5; 11. 16; 36. 5 nini

```
Nin-areref w see An-rut-f 64. 10
             each, every, all, any 2.6; 7.6; 12.1; 26.

14; 58.2, 15; 64.11; 65.3; 76.14, 15;

107.2; 113.8, 9; 138.10; 153.3; 194.
neb
                         9; 271. 16; 294. 1, 2; 309. 3; 320. 15,
     16; 333. 5, 6; 371. 10; 384. 7, 12; 407. 8; 437. 12; 444. 15; 509. 2, 3; 516. 3, 5; 517. 1; plur.
    14; 307. 7; 326. 4; 327. 1; 347. 5; 366. 13; 443. 13; 486. 14; every kind of green plant 454. 6; every kind of evil thing 197. 2; 198. 8
    with bu, | everywhere 3. 6;
neb
     23.4
             lord, master 2.2; 4.13; 7.9; 10.
13; 14.5; 22.4; 36.2; 57.12;
58.4; 58.7; 121.5,6; 137.14;
170.10; 249.7; 445.14; 512.
neb
     8; 514. 12
             lord 276. 11; 510. 9;
nebt
             lady 15. 6; 309. 14; 343. 13
nebt
             lords 14. 5; 21. 4; 70. 11; 137.
nebu
             lord of, possessor of, owner of
neb
     426. 6; 428. 11
neb abu 💛 | "lord of hearts", a name of Ahi 367.8
neb Abtet ( ) ( lord of the East", a title of Rā 221.
```

12; 368. 15, 398. 3

nebt Amentet a name of Hathor 490. 10

nebu Annu of Heliopolis 439. 15

neb āāui 💛 🧻 lord of two hands 427.5; 🔾 185. 8

lord of the two horns, i. e., Amen neb ābui 418. 12

Neb ābui one of the forty-two assessors 257. 9

a title of Osiris 34.2; 48.5; neb āny 10: 385. 16

a title of Isis 4. 10; 44. 15 nebt āny

neb āny taui of the life of the two lands 468. 7

the lord One 202. 2 neb uā

a proper name 40. 12 Nebt unnut

neb urert of the urert crown 32.7

nebt per owner of a house, i. e., a married woman (?) 28. 13; 194. 13; 222. 11; 223. 13; 384. 5; 386. 2; 387. 8; 444. 12; 456. 15; 489. 8

neb maau Shi lord of eyes 387. 9

neb maāt

14; 58. 6; 298. 14; 363. 14; 481. 2;

15; 433. 9; 487. 14, 15;

34. 14; 254. 9;

303. 2

meḥt en nebu School lords of the north 226. 15

neb nemtet \bigcirc he possessor of the power of walking 426. 5; \bigcirc he possessor of the power of walking 425. 16

neb neru | lord of victory, name of the heart of Osiris 64. 15

neb neter metet of lord of divine speech 228. 16

neb renput of possessor of years 185. 2

neb Re-stau a title of Osiris 69. 16

he to whom praises are sung 35. 16 neb hennu Neb-hrau O lord of eternity 119. 5; 179. 2; 363. 14 neb heh heh of Osiris 323. 6; 324. 9; | 00 of millions of years 190. 4; a neb heh ○ △ △ lord of risings, a title of Ra 125. 2 neb χāu a title of Rā 467.3 neb yut neb χeperu 🔾 💮 🖟 lord of transformations 408. 9 lord of the universe 201. 4; 461. 2; neb xet 95. 3; 174. 9; 208. 10; 226. 16; 307. 13; 373. 14; 467. 13 those who possess altars 347. 9 nebu yaut nebu χer-āba lords of Kher-āba lady of Saïs, i. e., Neith nebt Sau 112. 13; 117. 11 lord of light, i. e., Ra 40. 1 neb satut he who inspires fear 46. 15 neb sent possessor of the field 228. 15 neb sexti lords of food (or kas) 222. 14 nebu kau lord of the bier, i. e., Osiris neb qerest **399.** 6 he to whom homage is paid

neb kesu

188. I4

nebt taui

Osiris 325. 1;

I lord of the two lands 439. 14;

title of a king 484. 9; 487. 6;

name of

Osiris 325. 1;

Nebt taui em karà

nebt tau

neb tesert lord of the red land (or redness)
64. 15

neb ta possessor of a phallus 427. 13; 428. 8

neb tefau | lord of divine food 217.

neb tetta | lord of everlastingness, i. e., Osiris | 37. 10; 70. 11; 322. 1; 324. 9; 326. 6; 489. 10; plur. 428. 1

Neb-peḥtet-petpet-sebā 🔾 🚨 🖂 🖂 🖟 a proper name 325. 11

Neb-peḥti-θes-menment \\ \tag{\text{14}} \\ \text{a proper name 248. 14}

Neb-maāt-ḥeri-reṭui-f name 248. 13

Neb-er-ter lord of wholeness, i. e., Osiris 13. 15; **24.** 5; **52.** 5; **60.** 13; **62.** 11; **63.** 12; **65.** 7; **66.** 7; **71.** 9; 76. 14; 107. 13; 166. 8, 16; 187. 1; 260. 4; 269. 6;

Nebt-het

Nephthys 12. 15; 15. 6; 53. 15; 67. 2; 68. 6; 72. 4; 276. 16; 293. 9; 294. 5; 315. 13; 318. 9; 339. 4; 375. 11; 382. 15; 12; 143. 9; 447. 5; 478. 407. 12; 443. 9; 447. 5; 478.

a proper name (?) 4. 11; 44. 16; 299. 13; 339. 12; 342. 8; 353. 12; 355. 4; 479. 16 Neb-s

a famous scribe 28. 4, 11; 61. 12; 62. 12; 71. 4; 81. 4; 82. 5; 103. 1; 132. 10; 134. 10; 138. 4; 139. 11; 156. 4; 159. 13; 194. 13; 215. 17; 222. 10; 223. 4, 12; 235. 7; 312. 14; 386. 1; 387. 6; 406. 3; 421. 1, 10; 444. 11, 13; 445. 3, 8; 461. 11; 462. 3; 463. 8; 464. 5; 465. 1, 15; 466. 1, 14, 16; 467. 12, 16; 468. 5; ** \$\gamma 466. 2

name of a scribe 239. 11 Neb-qet a weapon 494. 5 neba one of the forty-two assessors 353. 10 Neba flame, fire 101. 5; 346. 10; 357. nebåu nebät

a kind of bird 127.2 nebeḥ

hair, name of a cloud 47. 16; 85.9; 284.6; 286. 13; 299.8; 314.2; 331. 12; 388. 13; 384.2; 331. nebţ

? ? a part of the body 391. 7 nepu

neper [grain 323. 4

Nepera god of grain 165. 5; 380. 10

nepert irrigated land 36. 16; 450. 13

name of a city 322. 8 Nepert

he, him 2. 12; 51. 8; 53. 11; 66. 2; 67. 14; nef 68. 6; 80. 14; 86. 12; 92. 2; 111. 5; 152. 12; 308. 8; 368. 11; 374. 11; 379. 6; 404. 7, 8; 438. 13; 448. 1; 464. 2, 4; 466. 4; 478. 5; 485. 2, 11; 487. 1; 488. 4; 489. 15; 492. 1; 495. 2; 497. 6; 503. 16 (bis); 504. 3; 506. 1; 507. 13; 514. 6; 516. 5



air, wind, breath 24. 6; 37. 1; 38. 1; 61. 10; 70. 9; 102. 17; 104. 5; 109. 15; 111. 1; 126. 4; 127. 7; 139. 16; 144. 14; 151. 1; 155. 12; 159. 2; 169. 9; 207. 13; 221. 5; 221. 5; 9; 207. 13; 221. 7; 223. 16;

224. 7; 225. 8; 228. 8, 9; 262. 4; 263. 12; 289. 1; 368. 9; 374.7; 399.4,5; 425.2; 436.6; 438.16; 446.6; 458. 9, 12; 481. 5; 484. 12; 488. 1; 489. 1; 505. 8; 509. 10; 511. 6; winds, N. S. E. W., 407. 10, 11, 12;

nefu sailor 207. 12

```
Nef-ur | name of a city 22. 14; 276. 11, 13; 287. 9; 324. 2; | 512. 9
```

nefai ** this, that 189. 9; 190. 3; plur. **

nefer to be good or happy 282. 12; 464. 8, 9; w twice good, very good 15. 15; 40. 9; 112. 2; 139. 7; 144. 7; 290. 5; 442. 4; 444. 12; 459. 11; 514. 14

nefer

fair, beautiful, pretty, happy, good, well, 4.2;

4.7; 7.2; 9.8; 36.4, 10; 63.10; 77.12;

78.13; 96.8; 108.16; 139.8; 139.13;

224.16, 280.16; 295.2; 318.15, 16; 319. 1, 3, 4; 340. 15; 364. 9, 11, 12; 365. 1; 382. 11; 386. 3; 386. 9; 387. 9; 387. 16; 409. 14; 424. 1, 10; 479. 4; 489. 2; 505. 4; ooo fine gold 409. 14; agracious or comfortable word 501. 11; happiness 15. 13; 96. 6

nefert | fair, beautiful 50. 20; 91. 10; 100. 3; 130. 11; 137. 9; 138. 13; 159. 6; 284. 15; 289. 7; 295. 13; 362. 6; 382.4; 473.2; 488.6; 493.13; with 33.13

beauties, splendours, fair things 2. 14; 7. 12; 12. 7; 35. 12; 41. 3; 95. 9;

5, 8; 479. 7; 486. 15, 16; 487. 2; 5 1; 448. 3; 476. 173. 1; 174. 4; 199. 15; 332. 7; 386. 16; 384. 2

```
† \( \text{"fair face", a name of R\( \bar{a} \) 6. 1; 14. 8;
nefer ḥrà
   ∫_ <sup>©</sup> 490. 11
             the Lake of Nefer (?) 258. 9
Nefer (?)
            to be glad (?) 44. 16
neferu
             a proper name 326. 9
Nefert
            name of a tree 495. 10
nefert
11, 13; 503. 4,
Nefer-sent | name of a city 393. 16
Nefer-Tem T
                           name of a god 62. 10; 178.
                             13; 257. 11; 456. 14; 468. 9
Nefer-Temu
nem (or uḥem)
                          to repeat, to report, to narrate
                         78. 2; 79. 15; 80. 1, 4; 168.
            10; 180. 10; 195. 14; 235.
nem
                           12; 238. 8; 245. 10; 290.
             188
                           9; 298. 2; 302. 15; 341. 16;
nemm
   14. 3; 439. 9; 446. 10; to converse 439. 8; voice 377. 4; to repeat 354. 11;
nemu
   104. 13; 104. 16;
510. 16; × 1 2 0 510. 12; 478. 16
          with a second time, again 71. 14;
nem
    115. 2; 119. 8; 285. 2, 12; 295. 9; 300. 7; 395. 16; 431.
    14; 457. 9; 460. 13; 461. 5; 482. 14; f nem ā 120. 2
```

Nem-hrå | a proper name 243. 5

girded, encircled 447. I, 4

to defraud 250. 16 nem

nema

nemnem

who? 138. 15; 143. 15; 266. 7, 14; 267. nemā 5; who then? 503.9; who who then art thou? 241. 18

nemmä pigmy, dwarf 417. 8

a proper name 6. 5 Nem

name of a god 62. 4; 391. 4; 394.

to defraud 250.6; to falsify the reading of the tongue of the balance 251. 4; a humble man 250.7

m 1 8 % to grow young 443. 3 name of a crown 168. 5, 8,

12; 169. 2, 5; 272. 12; 275.

12; 473. 3, 10

```
block of slaughter 5. 5; 24.

13; 62. 3; 69. 4; 112. 3;

121. 14; 122. 8; 254. 5;

280. 4;
  nemt
               373. 15; ~~ 164. 16
               At (1, 1) step, stride 22. 7; 38. 7; 49. 9; 140. 3; 408. 12; 432. 16; 487. 1; plur. (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1) (1, 1
  nemt
               252. 13; 310. 2; 320. 15; 383. 8; 470. 12; 475. 3; 497.
                                   slaughtering place 371. 12
                                  \sim \sim see an.
 n
                                 this, these 16. 7; 24. 1; 30. 6; 31. 15; 45. 14; 51. 14; 56. 12; 101. 15; 127. 3; 147. 7; 209. 16; 231. 8; 232. 3; 270. 2, 9;
 enen
                                                              301. 2; 312. 4, 6; 315. 16; 316. 16; 333.
              5, 6; 366. 4; 448. 13; 488. 6; 505. 16; 10 this
              is he who 137.6; 143.6; 136.13
                                 unguent 337. 3
enen
                                  ** 8 a stuff 340. 2
enen
                                 a weak or helpless being 28. 5
enen
                                 to be weak or helpless 162. 12, 13
enen
                                 计们业产
eneni
                                                                                                    weak and helpless beings,
                                fiends, etc., 29. 8, 9; 121.

16; 122. 11; 144. 15; 196.

14; 198. 1; 371. 5; 390.
eneniu
enentu
                                                                                                               11; 394. 3
```

1-00118

enenui

```
Enenaårerf see Ån-rul-f 157. 4
                    .... 25. 12
ennu
             ..... 422. 7; 424. 7
eneniu
             this, these 28. 16; 41. 4; 57. 7, 11; 58.
ennu
    2; 62. 12; 63. 15; 99. 16; 111. 11; 137. 7; 159. 3; 167.
    2, 14; 203. 2; 215. 4; 218. 4; 231. 7; 235. 5; 244. 8;
    263. 6; 286. 8; 306. 7, 15; 320. 4; 337. 4; 398. 7; 399.
    7; 456. 8; 460. 8, 15; 503. 5; 506. 4; 66. 6;
67. 1, 3; 5 5 52. 12; 18. 11;
             © $ ⊙ season, period, time 140. 5; 280. 8
ennu
            to watch, to observe, to see 189. 13, 14;
ennu
    191.14
            Δ Λ to go away or about 196. 13; 197.
            to be strong, to strengthen 226. 1;
ennu
    373. 12
         adorations 313. 2
ennu (?)
Ennutu-hru o o o o o o a proper name 393. 7
            canal, stream, watered

7; 151. 2; 152. 1; 181.

12; 221. 6; 267. 8; 368.

8; 373. 6; 378. 15; 379.

5: 380. 5, 8, 10; 390. 9;
ennui
            5; 380. 5, 8, 10; 390. 9,
418. 8; 432. 15; 444. 15
Enen-unser mane of a cow-goddess 462. 4
```

Neri

```
ennur a kind of bird 373. 10
         to masturbate 256. 9
   uḥ (c) to bind, to tie, to fetter, to drag on 33. 14; 92. 9; 473. 7, 8
ennuḥ
        σ δ 8 cords, cordage, fetters 48. 1; 106. 3;
   279. 10; 289. 11; rigging, tackle 295. 7; 391. 10; 396. 5
         horns 197. 1, 7; 198. 6, 9
ennuḥti
      to be burnt 133. 9
ennut obear, to carry, to journey, 136. 12;
ennuțiu 👸 🖒 🗀 🖟 🐧 a class of divine beings
    166. 10
        a proper name 107. 7; 11 107. 11
Enenťā
         a proper name (?) 439. 4
Ner
        a proper name 334. 14
Nerau
   terror, strength, might, victory, strong one 108. 5; 200. 6; 286. 16; 315. 5; 341. 6; 417. 5; victory 344. 4; victorious one 354. 5; 68. 7; 157. 9; 171. 14; 188. 12; 194. 2;
neru
neru
nerau
    245. 6; 373. 13; 454. 15; 477. 8; 487. 9;
    356. 10
         a proper name 350. 4.
```

```
Nerau-ta a proper name 335. 7
      vulture 404. 3, 11
neraut
        to conquer 109. 15; to be joined to 144. 12
neh
    et sycamore tree 124.7; 130.15; 139.12; 144. 11, 12; 201. 14; 402. 12; 403. 9; 493. 1, 13;
nehet
    the two sycamores 221. 10; 368. 12
        to alight 101. 13
neha
         to advance 227. 16
neha
        to awake 511. 5
nehaàs
        name of a city 255. 9
Nehatu
        to copulate 224. 2; 227. 9; 229. 11
nehep
        to have power over 180. 12
nehep
        strength 345. 11
nehepu
       light, fire, to shine 183. 8; 280. 7; 342.
nehepu
        to rejoice, rejoicing 226. 8, 13; 315. 1
nehem
        rejoicings 2. 9
nehemu
nehemnehem to be destroyed (?) 105. 6
        flame, fire 283. 14
neheh
       needy one 408. 13
nehehu
```

```
to wake up, to rouse up, to lift up 341. 4; 354. 4; 404. 6; 465. 4
nehes
          a class of divine beings 183. 2; 332. 13
nehesu
Nehes-ui a proper name 242. I
         name of a god 397. 12; 398. 1
Neh
to assert 173. 3;  X 128. 18
neheb
Neḥeb-nefert x x one of the forty-two asses-
   sors 258. 9
         name of a deity 6.8; 63. 14;

258. 11; 501. 12; 

367.
Neḥeb-ka
nehebet neck 80.7; 117.9; 136.6; 142.15; 401.
         to carry away, to deliver, deliverer 2.7; 24.1; 32.6; 49.9; 61.
11; 62.12; 64.2; 65.13; 66.
6; 92.10; 98.10; 103.16; 107.
nehem
                         15; 111.6; 133.12; 135.14;
   160. 2; 173. 11; 215. 3; 224. 8; 250. 13; 251. 5; 254. 1,
   13; 256. 15; 260. 10; 262. 4; 282. 3; 298. 10; 334. 13;
   365. 7; 366. 9; 369. 14; 375. 13; 411. 1, 14; 412. 10;
418. 3; 463. 15; 468. 2; 473. 6;
```

```
deliverer 350. 3; carried off, delivered 25. 6; 93. 3; 94. 1; 119. 2, 3; 132. 3; 383.
3; 421. 5, 6; 469. 8; 470. 1
```

..... 808

neḥeḥ cternity, for ever 53. 6, 7; 147. 2; 152.

12; 155. 16; 159. 14; 169. 12; 184.

2; 185. 1, 2, 9; 208. 10; 213. 15;

225. 16; 232. 12; 268. 16; 278. 12; 285. 1, 12; 308. 8, 9; 309. 5; 364. 15; 383. 3; 399. 7; 421. 7; 432. 1;

442. 16; 444. 1; 471. 2; 479. 15; 482. 12; 484. 4; 489. 8, 14; 498. 3; 504. 1

invoked 397. 15

megro 416. 2

nehtet jaw-teeth 97. 16; 17 jaws (?); 🐧 😜 | 117. 7

to cry out 235. I ney

sharp knife 448. 12 neya

neχαχαt offerings (?) 201. 1 (var.]

Nexebet the goddess of the city of Nekheb 508. 11

nexebet plants 504. 7, 8

2 babe, child 126. 13; 232. 6; 502. 15; one of the forty-two assessors 256. 3 neyen

on on the children 251.6; 265.8 neyennu

Neχen

a city of Upper Egypt 39. 6; 157. 14;

232. 11; 233. 3; 234. 7, 9, 13; 235. 4;

```
Nexen neter S S I the god of Nekhen 234. 13
        whip 13. 11; 408. 7; 482. 10; 487. 5
          to become old 33.7; 126.8
          strong (in a bad sense) 100.7
           to be strong, strength, mighty, power 32.

11; 153.8; 182.16; 279.13; 313.15;

314.6; 338.6; 416.3;
     mighty deeds 180. 11
         a proper name 11.3; 141.11; 315.
Neχtu-Amen a proper name 23. 16; 24. 4
           she, her, it 12. 12; 36. 10; 57. 4; 106. 9,
10; 153. 11; 192. 8; 242. 4; 304. 5; 341.
6; 343. 14; 346. 3; 374. 3; 377. 8; 389.
nes
     1; 404. 5; 461. 10; 483. 2; 487. 4; 488. 1; and see passim.
    to belong to 218. 4; 219. 2; belonging to the chancery 26. 9; and see passim.
    tongue 5. 13; 36. 15; 180. 7; 204. 16; 401. 16; 446. 13; 511. 11; 512. 13; plur.
           to devour, to consume 138. 16; 143. 15
nes
           to arrange 449. 3
```

nes 284. 6; 369. 9; 382. 2

```
Throne 324. 6
Nest
                             a class of divine beings 319. 14
nesti
                              to walk upon (?) 5. 12
neś
                              moisture 224. 7
neśt
                              plates or strips of metal 448. 11
neśau
                              a weapon 494. 5
neśu
                             making the
neśi
             hair to bristle 130. 3; 242. I
             a precious stone (mother-of-emerald [?])
405. 9, 16; 406. 3, 4;
 neśem
                            name of a boat of the sun 22. 12;
 nesmet
              108. 15; 247. 11; 326. 5; 336. 3; 347. 14; 490. 13; 509. 12
                               /// ///
                                                                                  to make a storm, to stir up tem-
                                                                                       pest 56. 14, 15; 109. 10; 128.
                                                                             4; 200. 6, 11; 421. 13; 483.
7; 485. 2; (***) (***) 156.
 neśni
                              www LD
  neśen
                                                                                          storms, whirlwind 131. 12;
                               7 THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE
                                                                                              231. 12; 279. 11; 281. 15;
  neśennu
                                                                                                 332. 3; 334. 13; 350. 2
                               neśni
                                mm | | |
                                                            thee, thou, thy 1.7; 2.5; 6.3; 33.4;
                                                                   50. 2; 69. 6; 77. 11, 14; 98. 16; 99. 5;
  nek
                                                                  100. 13; 115. 11; 304. 12; 305. 6; 312.
                                                                   6; 361. 1; 379. 6; 393. 12; 402. 7, 8;
              436. 2; 437. 4; 439. 2; 440. 1; 441. 4; 446. 10; 452. 7;
              455. 1; 458. 1; 467. 15; 471. 13; 476. 4; 479. 2; 480. 3;
```

```
485. 1; 491. 9; 494. 10; 495. 8; 496. 1; 504. 15; 506. 2;
    509. 3; 510. 10; 511. 6; 512. 4; 513. 16; 514. 1; 515. 1
          to copulate 180. 15; 225. 11; 250. 14; 255. 6,
nek
    14, 16; he had union with himself
    53. I
         a sodomite 255. 15; 256. 9;
nekek
    to commit sodomy 256. 9
         actions (?) 16. 5
nekau
         million injury 231. 12
nekai
         harmful fiends 414. 9
nekai
Nekau a fiend 9.7; 418. 1
         to do harm or injury, injury, evil 34. 15; 105. 13; 165. 15; 166. 12; 202. 4; 228. 6; 402. 1; 406. 5, 6; 453. 3; 365. 9;
neken
    192. 8; 228. 7
         shackles 460. 7
neqāut
         those who steal away 90. 10
neqãiut
         to chew 31. 13
Neka
         a proper name 351. 8
Nekau
         本が to cackle 63. 14; 179. 10; 202. 13; 376. 12;
neķeķ
```

Neķeķ-ur the Great Cackler 131. 2

438. 6; 493. 12

```
c, chou 415. 12; 416. 3, 4
      the crown of the North 97. 2; 415. 4; 417. 5;
net
   495. 16; King of the North 147. 1
     a proper name 110. 16
net (?) On the chancery, or superintendent (or
   tongue of the chancery 26. 9; and see passim.
         of r. 3; 3. 14; 20. 3; 28. 5; 33. 5; 52. 2; 59.
ent
   6; 67. 6; 80. 6; 87. 11; 103. 2; 124. 11; 130. 8; 149. 13;
    181. 11; 197. 3; 210. 6; 223. 11; 242. 7; 262. 7; 271.
    16; 281. 7; 294. 1; 297. 1, 15; 304. 5; 308. 4; 315. 7;
   334. 2; 343. 11; 347. 3; 360. 8; 366. 11; 375. 3; 380. 6;
    389. 4; 403. 7; 420. 12; 437. 2; 445. 2; 449. 9; 464. 16;
   485. 9; 493. 2; 504. 16
net
          waters 9. 2
                         Neith 112. 13; 148. 9; 158. 3;
                          235. 8, 14; 238. 4, 11; 326. 6;
Net
                         339. 2; 348. 10; 413. 12; 414.
         ~~~ C/ ~~~ G
    statute, ordinance 42. 6; plur. 274. 14; 486. 9
entā
         fastenings 86. 8, 10
netu
         ye 206. 6
entuten
         ~~~ $ = _ _ ○ $\text{not 462. I (bis)}
entu
         ..... 109. 11
neti
        to vanquish 236. 15
neti
```

enti

Enti-śe-f

enti who, which, that which 13. 12; 15. 17; 23. 15; 24.7; 52.15; 53.5; 55.2; 64.3; 72.12; 129.15; 140. 12; 162. 2; 211. 6; 218. 12; 227. 6; 260. 2; 332. 14; 336. 2; 341. 6; 343. 5, 13; 358. 16; 368. 7; 390. 13; 393. 3; 406. 4; 407. 3; 441. 6; 482. 2; 488. 3; 491. 12; 492. 1; 507. 12; 508. 9;

enti ent entiu entet

those who, the persons or things which are 24. 16; 47. 9; 99. 14; 140. 12; 166. 2; 174. 5; 213. 1; 392. 8; 440. 6; 443. 14, 15; 475. I; 478. 4

a proper name 281.6

Enti-ḥra-f-emmā mast-f

he 25.7; 38.7,9; 64.13; 65.3; 67.16; 68. entef 4; 87. 9, 10; 91. 6, 7; 135. 5; 271. 9; 295. 4, 5; 373. 9; 379. 1; 409. 8, 12; 411. 8; 412. 12; 413. 11

that which flows 175. 1; 216. 12 netnet

7, 7, 9 god 2. 12; 3.9; 121. 14; and see passim. neter

gods 1.7; 4.3, 4, 14, 16; 6.3, 16; 7. 9; 8. 8, 16; 9. 11; 11. 14, 15; 12. 3; 13. 1; 21. 3; 51. 15, 16; 52. 9, 11; 55. 10; 64. 2; 65. 7, 8; 66. neteru 14; 67. 3; 79. 11; 318. 1; 319. 9, 13; 336.2; 365.6, 12, 13, 14; 367.

10; 372. 1; 374. 3; 379. 2; 382. 4; 387. 11; 462. 10, 11,

12; 466. 2; 487. 3, 7; 514. 2, 4; 515. 16; 516. 5, 7, 11 (see also paul); the company of the gods 162. 2; gods 45. 1; gods 45. 1; 74. 7; 76. 12; 459. 11; 460. 1; 511. 13; the father-gods 365. 6; the mother-gods 365. 6, 13; the four gods 295. 5; nn forty-two gods 249. 10; gods celestial and gods terrestrial 485. 14; 319. 9; 455. 12; | 319. 9; 455. 12; | 319. 9; 443. 14; gods following Osiris 422. 14; 514. 5; 515. 16; gods of the shrine 422. 10, 12; 7 \$ 87. 2

goddess 16. 16; 78. 6; 81. 5; 82. 6; 89.

15; 112. 12; 166. 12; 169. 14; 244.

13; 246. 1; 271. 16; 275. 2; 276. 16;

294. 2; 326. 4; 399. 12; 400. 5; 410.

6; 416. 16; 444. 15; 445. 12; plur.

6; 416. 16; 444. 15; 445. 12; plur.

226. 4, 5, 6, 11; 227. 5; 259. 12; 436. 15; 7 251. 1; 7 god with a dog's face 64. 3

neteri to make or become like a god, divine 8. 2; 9. 11; 37. 2; 43. 4; 67. 14; 80. 11; 154. 6; 165. 9; 168. 3; 170. 9, 10; 171. 7; 174. 15; 201. 14; 254. 6; 287. 4; 375. 9; 409. 5; 417. 12; 419. 6; 509. 12; 510. 13; 511. 3, 12; 516. 12; 416. 13; 47. 2; 516. 12; 416. 7; 416. 7; 416. 7; 416. 7; 416. 7; 416. 7;

neter åtef-ui The wo divine fathers 449. 8

neter nemmat | divine block 24. 13; 91. 17; 122. 8

neter hetepu | holy offerings 1. 4; 58. 16; 261. 4; 269. 9; 380. 1; 453. 6

Neter

```
the underworld, a region in the "beautiful Amentet" 14. 9; 18. 5; 31.
Neter yert
                                 90. 9; 91. 9, 15; 92. 15;
                                 93. 13; 95. 1; 97. 9; 98.
   7; 116. 18; 119. 8; 120. 2; 130. 11; 162. 10; 178. 15;
    179. 1; 196. 12; 197. 16; 246. 2; 285. 5, 13; 295. 9, 10;
    310. 2; 317. 1; 334. 3; 363. 3; 365. 7, 14; 370. 7; 384.
    7, 13; 422. 14; 424. 15; 425. 15; 426. 7; 429. 11; 435.
    3; 470. 13; 480. 13; 497. 3; 501. 4; 514. 7, 9
neter xet property of the god 251. 13; 253.
    11, 15; 337.14
neter sentrà
                            incense offered to the gods 80.
                              11; 161.3; 175.1; 216.11;
neter sen\theta er
                              223. 7; 247. 8; 268. 2; 291.
                              4; 294. 8; 303. 12; 310. 16;
or sentrà
                              312.6; 317.7; 318.3; 382.
                              16; 333. 13; 366. 7; 375. 10;
              400
                              437. I; 444. 7; 373.
              9 6 9
              A divine hall 323.9; 348.4; 513.9
neter seht
              follower of the god 223. 10
neter ses
              1 * divine morning star 222.7;
neter țuai
    242. 9
             to make like the divine morning
neter ţuau
    star 277. 12; 307. 14; 7 3 - 6 * 300. 11
              the divine boat 218. 5; 368. 10
neter tept
              sacred speech 135. 13
neter tet
              name of a pool 506. 15
```

Neter utat Term name of a place 201. 14; 491. 10

entek thou 8. 16; 10. 5; 15. 12; 38. 3; 41. 6; 96. 4; 129. 14; 241. 18; 408. 7, 12; 409. 12; 421. 4; 435. 13 (ler), 14; 440. 9; 441. 1; 442. 13; 505. 6

Neteqa-ḥrà-xesef-atu herald of the fourth Ārit 328. 7

netet cattle for sacrifice 182. 12

entet which 67.5; 111.4; 141.13; 156.9; 157.
8; 170.2; 190.15; 354.6; 355.2, 9, 15; 375.1; 376.3;
378.8; 394.9, 14, 15; 412.1

net to bandage 414. 5

Netit a proper name 324. 3

Netbit aname of a city 322. 5

Netet a name of a city 455. 16

net to avenge, to protect 19. 15;
46. 14; 137. 14; 153. 1;
154. 6; 195. 4; 277. 3, 4,
7; 306. 12; 307. 1, 3, 6;
346. 11; 347. 3; 361. 4, 11;
385. 7; 369. 5; 478. 13;
483. 12; avenger 478. 9; 482. 15; to advocate 341. 9

```
to gainsay 340. 9; 353. 5
neťneť
net metu to exchange words 166. 15
nettu re to converse 140. 8; addresses
Neteb-ab-f a proper name 107. 5
Netefet a proper name 321. 5
16; 513. 10; very pleasant,
   pleasant things 225. 14
       name of a god 108. 2
Netem
netemmit the pleasures of love 458. 11, 13
       to grasp, to hold fast, strong 149.4;
neter
   155. 10; 196. 4; 197. 8; 282. 5; 296. 4, 12; 297. 8; 395.
   6; to be restrained or held fast 309. 8; 330. 12; 467. 6
       # clinchers 392. 16;
neteri
netera to carve, to fashion 75. 6
netehet on strengthen 225. 12
```

Netehneteh 📆 📆 a proper name 59. 8

weak, little 443. 11; 457. 15; 504. 7; 506. 7; lesser gods 318. 7 netes

neťeset

a name of Osiris 321. 14 Neťesti

name of a god 339. 14 Netses

name of a city 323. 11 Netet

O, 20 R or L.

er at, to, with, into, among, against, from, according to, near, by, towards, upon, concerning 1.9; 2.13; 3.5; 4.4; 10.5, 7; 15.10, 12; 34.11, 13; 43.13; 63.12; 64.10; 95.3; 96.2; 124.3; 126.13; 130.1; 136.3; 140.2; 147.13; 151.5, 6, 7; 210.9; 483.2; 501.6, 8; and see passim.

glorious than the gods 38. 5; 48. 10; 43. 4; 87. 10, 15; 88. 3; 87. 15; 88. 4; 87. 106. 8; 106

er-ami among 126. 12; and see passim.

er-asu of the for as recompense for 231.6

er-pu or 23.6; 161.10; 316.11; 317.12, 16;

er-mā with, near 234. 2; 266. 10; 267. 1; 509. 9; 510. 15

er-men 🗢 📜 as far as 31. 15

er-entet because 244. 3; 308. 13; 396. 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6

er-ruti outside 26. 2; 502. 9

er-ḥāt \bigcirc before 505. 5

er-ḥenā 🔷 🕅 with 22. 10

er-heru 🗢 🌣 above 436. 13

er-χeft \bigcirc in the face of 22. 3

er-χerθ \bigcirc an behalf of 136. 16

er-sa \bigcirc $\stackrel{\rho}{\hookrightarrow}$ by the side of 241. 17

er-kes by the footprint of, near 15. 15; 22. 16;

222. 5; 279. 12; 286. 3; 295. 10; 302. 13; 368. 4, 5; 425. 8; 427. 3; 430. 7; 433. 6; 436. 10; 487. 13

er \bigcirc = cake 466. 15

re goose 451. 11; plur. | 154. 15; 221. 6; 229. 1; 368. 8; 440. 10

re apt(?) \bigcirc \bigvee brow 68. 5; 69. 6

Re-āa-urt name of a city 144. 10

re uat entrance to the ways 37. 15

re mu mouth of a stream 439.6

re Ḥāp mouth of the Nile 380. 3

re χemennu the entrance to the city of Khemennu 92. 7

re Sexait

| The mouth of the goddess Schhait
326. 5

 the entrance to the passages of the tomb, the underworld 19. 14; 20. 6; 23. 2; 24. 2; 27. 15; 47. 10; 55. 5; 69. 16; 70. 11; 76. 4, 7; 79. 14; 82. 1; 86. 2; 138. 16; 143. 16; 223. 11; 239. 3, 4; 240. 3, 4, 11; 248. 1; 253. 4; 261. 13; 269. 15; 270. 3, 7; 302. 6; 321. 13; 322. 2; 324. 2; 329. 10, 13; 348. 4, 10; 358. 9, 10, 15; 360. 1, 16; 377. 7; 426. 1; 452. 5; 477. 9; 512. 7; 515. 10

re against any man 16. 5; 254. 15; 255. 1

re chapter of a book 77. 1; 80. 10; 267. 14; 316.

15; 317. 2; plur. 18. 4; 142. 7; 223. 14; 349. 11;

and see passim. 1 a single chapter 142. 7;

a chapter of words 23. 14; 25. 8;

a chapter of mysteries 19. 14

ri door 55. 13

erper stemple and the ground on which it stands 237. II; 472. 2

Re(?) the Lion-god Rā gr. 16; 139. 6; 144. 6, 16; 288. 2; 435. 13

20 1 1 0 name of a god 418. 10 Re-iukasa the Lion-god Rā 132. 13 $Re-R\bar{a}$ storehouse 449. 9 rā work 42. 7 rā the Sun-god 1.3; 2.7, 10; 009 3. 13; 4. 1, 7, 12; 5. 4; 6. 13; 11. 3; 12. 12; J, 20, 0 A 20. 5; 23. 8; 27. 9; 48. $R\bar{a}$ 17; 52. 4, 9; 75. 14; 108. 11; 117. 2; 131. 10; 295. 4; 315. 10; 359. 10; 366. 4, 8; 383. 2; 409. 5; 421. 12; 426. 10; 456.6; 457.1,3; 470. 9; 476. 4; 486. 12; 487. 9; 490. 11; 491. 1; 496. 13; 509. 8, 11, 16; 510. 13; 511. 6, 13; 514. 3, 16; 515. 1 Rā-Osiris 281. 4 Rā-Ausar Rā - Harmachis 48. 16; 318. Rā-Ḥeru-χuti 4; 367. 11; Ra-Tem, *i. e.*, the day sun and the night sun 46. 3; 47. 4; 64. 1; 104. 7: 217 Rā-Tem the prenomen of Seti I. 10. 16 Rā-Maāt-men the Mycerinus of the Greeks Rā-men-kau 97. 2; 141. 8 the prenomen of Rameses IV. 271. 8, Rā-meses-meri Amen-meri-Maāti

15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6

day 2. 6; 11. 10; 28. 2, 4; 138. 10; 184. 9; 289. 7, 10; and see passim rā mā like the sun, daily 454. 7; $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{\smile}$, $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{\smile}$ $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{\smile}$ $\stackrel{\frown}{ra}$ neb daily 2. 6, 13; 3. 5; 33. 6; 100. 6; 104. 17; 113. 6; 199. 15; 200. 2, 11; 299. 4; 329. 7; 353. 15; 397. 15; 446. 8; 456. 15; 479. 9; 480. 14; 483. 4; 494. 13; 495. 13

ru 🖭 🖟 463. 9

ru 🕒 468. 10

rua to carry away, to separate from 105. 15;

rui S A journey 209. 2 (bis)

ruti On door (?) er ruti outside 25. 4; 26. 2; 134. ruti 🔷 📜 11; 149. 2, 15; 497. 10

rut es

ruț Stant, &

I; 447.7

to grow, to make to grow, to spring rut e % to grow, to make to grow, to spring up 9. 16; 127. 11, 12; 133. 12; 181.

rut e %, % e 5; 379. 7; 401. 11; 408. 8; 425. 15; 460. 5; 461. 11; 509. 15; 513. 8; 514. 16; things which grow 379.

ruți strong, vigorous 41. 12

rut

plants, things which grow 140. 7; 181.

6; 504. 16; 505. 5

Rut-en-Auset > % % @ 108 a proper name 396.6 Ruțu-nu-Tem S N C T a proper name 391.11 Ruțu-neb-rezit name 393. 3 rut superintendent, overseer 392. 3, 4 ruț Staircase 297. 2 ri 🔾 🕽 🕽 🖒 🖔 bandage, strip of linen 414. 5 riu 🔾 🖟 🗀 emanations 138. 15 eref then, therefore, an intensive particle 51. 8, 13, 16; 52. 3, 10, 15; 53. 3, 9, 16; 54. 5, 8, 12; 55. 4; 56. 1, 9, 14; 57. 6, 13; 58. 6; 60. 13; 61. 15; 62. 16; 63. 15; 64. 7; 65. 1, 4, 8, 13; 66. 3; 69. 1; 147. 15; 148. 1, 2; 183. 8; 260. 14; 444. 1; 494. 10; 495. 5 erpāt hereditary tribal chief 13.9; 154. 16; 325.

erpit image 409. 13

remu fish 147. 15; 148. 2; 198. 6; 234. 1, 3; 251. 9; 292. 12; 381. 9; 392. 4; 400. 6, 11; 444. 9

remu the city of Fish 234. 4, 7

Remi the fish-god 188. 13

rem to weep 92. 4

```
○ $\ $\ \mathre{\pi}\ \mathre
  remu
                remt lamented 445. 5
                                            weeping, tears, 137. 15; 143. 13
   remtu
                                           studded 447. 4
  rem-θå
                                            arm, shoulder 136. 4; 235. 8, 13;
   ermen
                450. I (bis); 462. 8
                                          the two arms, shoulders 61. 13;
68. 11; 447. 13
  ermen-ui
 ermennu arms, shoulders 68. 9; 137. 3;
 erment 
                                                                                                      10; supporters 158.6; the arms of a tree 244.6
 ermennu-ui the two sides of a ladder that a
               202. 16
                                          to fall away from 217. 5
 ermen
                                         to carry away 336. 6
ermenu
                                       name of a god 163. 4
Remrem
                                        name 3. 6; 5. 1; 13. 16; 14. 1;
15. 14; 52. 16; 54. 13, 15, 16;
55. 1, 2; 60. 16; 63. 5; 64. 8,
12, 13; 69. 2, 3; 96. 6; 97. 11,
ren
        13; 98. 11; 132. 10; 133. 12; 136. 2, 16; 143. 2; 155.
             16; 184. 7; 205. 6; 248. 8, 12; 262. 3; 263. 1; 264. 5,
             7, 13, 15; 265. 7; 298. 2; 326. 4; 327. 1, 11, 17; 328. 3,
             8, 12, 16; 329. 4; 334. 10; 335. 7; 336. 4; 337. 10; 345.
```

2; 346. 15, 16; 347. 1; 353. 15; 355. 4, 11; 356. 2; 357. 11; 358. 3, 9; 359. 2, 3; 360. 12, 13; 361. 14, 15; 370. 5; 374. 4; 391. 10, 14; 406. 10; 418. 13, 14, 15, 16; 419. 2, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; 438. 9; 443. 13; 462. 10; 468. 1, 3; 484. 1, 2; 486. 3; 509. 3; 512. 1, 14; 513. 11; 513. 8; plur. 24. 5; 51. 12; 317. 13; 70. 21; 260. 1; 264. 5, 8; 329. 9; 377. 10; 320. 16

to nurse 11. 13 ren renp | 119. 5; 154. 10; 188. 7; 294. 15; renpà | 298. 3; 482. 14; 510. 1; | 8. 2; 224. to grow young, to renew youth 12; 467. 2; 483. 4; 486. II; renpu Sign) II. 6 renpit \(\begin{array}{c} \text{ year 158. 14; 244. 15; 366. 2; 464. 3; 505. 15;} \end{array} 506. 2; plur. (88. 11; 92. 10; 111. 11; 113. 12; 125. 3; 158. 14, 15; 168. 11; 185. 2; 188. 4; 225. 14; 359. 8; herbs, plants 101. 7; 454. 5 renpit name of a god 323. 15 Renen to nurse, to suckle 7. 1; 119. 11; 293. 8 renen Renenet "nurse", a proper name 405. 13 Rennutet name of a goddess 443. I pig 231. 10 rer territory 184. 14

```
to revolve, to go round about 26. 9;
          68. 9; 77. 5; 107. 14; 114. 7; 155.

11; 165. 11; 191. 11; 282. 7, 11;

283. 3, 8, 11; 287. 13, 16; 303. 5;
                         315. 2; 333. 15; 358. 11; 362. 2;
                         382. 15; 388. 11; 389. 12; 392.
    382. 15; 388. 11; 389. 12; 392. 13; 405. 11; 470. 6; 497. 15;
reru
    go ye round 121.5
rer xet \( \sum_{\infty} \sigma \text{to retreat revolving 487. 8} \)
           circle 468. 7
rert
           again, repetition 182. 16; 211. 3; 238. 8; 373. 3
θes rer
           ooo drugs, spices 67. 13
rert
           $ . . . . . 154. 4
reru (?)
          reru
           Sy men 420. 6
rert
Rertu-nifu a proper name 324. 9
```

Rerek a serpent in the city of Ases 372. 7, 10, 13

Rerti

the double Lion-god 27. 5; 47. 10; 103. 4, 15; 104. 7; 110. 12; 125. 4; 136. 13; 161. 6; 168. 5, 12; 169. 3, 5, 14; 281. 16; 330. 15; 391. 9; 419. 12; 435. 13; 438. 12; 515. 12; one of the forty-two assessors 253. 6

Rereθå the double Lion-god 67. 13; $Rere\theta i$ flame 412. 4, 5 rehebu to rest upon, to sit on or in 258. 3, 13; rehen \(\) \(\) to enter 103. 13 reh name of a god 68. I Rehu the name of a city 465. 10 Rehui ui the two "combatant gods", i. e.,
Horus and Set 27. 17; 56. 9; 242. 16; 359. 14; 439. 9; Rehui 483.6 the two "combatant goddesses"

102. 12; 176. 11;

the two sister combatants Rehti a proper name 150. 10, 11 (bis) Re-hent Re-henenet ST 21.8 to know, knowledge 4. 15; 52. 2; 55. 3; 63. 5, rex 6; 98. 11; 109. 3; 115. 15; 119. 14; 138. 1; 152. 10; 247. 1; 284. 8; 317. 13; 320. 16; 329. 8, 9; 334. 10; 335. 5; 338. 15; 339. 10; 342. 13; 343. 12; 344. 3; 345. 1; 346. 7; 349. 15; 350. 6; 351. 3; 363. 7; 365; 5; 368. 12; 374. 4; 391. 2-9; 392. 1-16; 393. 2, 4, 7, 9; 394. 4; 419. 1; 420. 11; 425. 14; 438. 9; 459. 10; 472. 11; 477. 13; 488. 9; 497. 5; 498. 1; 507. 12; Sknowing, known

10. 2; 24. 5; 248. 8, 12;

```
ye know 394. 9; 396. 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6;

to understand 89. 16;

knowingly 17. 6; 39. 10; 70. 4;
```

rexit

*knowers of things" 331. 1

beings who know, men and women, mankind 7. 3; 9.

2; 54. 11; 68. 9; 104. 12;

113. 9; 138. 10; 147. 7;

153. 9; 241. 2; 248. 6; 252.

4; 349. 4; 358. 12; 362.

3; 393. 3; 490. 1

reyti cowork for 101. 16

Rexti name of two goddesses 249. 14

Rexti-merti-neb-Maāti a proper name 249. 14

res

to watch, to be awake 6. 2,
5; 47. 2; 73. 11; 228.
10; 230. 5; 310. 11, 12;
401. 12; 465. 3; 505. 1;

wake up! 431. 16

resit | | the nine watchers 431. 16

restu jakin night-watchers 146. 15, 16

Res-ab The warder of the fourth Arit 328.6

Res-ḥrā 🔾 🖟 😌 the warder of the third Ārit 328. 2

```
south 262. II; 311. 4, 10; 317. 14; 319. 4;
reset
   365. 1
          southern, those in the south 36.

11; 99. 6, 9; 106. 4; 114. 14;

319. 8; 443. 14
resu
          a proper name 321. 5; 319. 14
Resu
         south wind 129. 5; 155. 12; 389.
resu
Res-Meht & South and North, i. e., all Egypt 28. 10;
    110. 10; 138. 4
Resenet 20. 12; 323. 5
       to breathe with joy 4. 7; to rejoice
6. 9; 236. 1; 238. 11;
reś
reśi
         to snuff, to inhale 351. 13
reśt
         the nostrils 488. 4
reśui
          then, an emphatic particle 7.7; 179. 16;
erek
   399. 4 (bis)
       fire, flame 340. 7; 353. 3; 412. 2; plur.
rekeh
rekhu
rekhet
```

Seker (?) 106. 6

Rekes

```
to incline away from 15. 11; to fall away 91. 8; 501. 8;
req
req
reqa
              1 fiend 6. 7
Regi
              fiends 337. 11
regau
              to go about 313. 2 (bis)

men and women, people, mankind,
ret
ret
     235. 11; 463. 2; everybody 407. 16
Retasaśaka film film film a name of Amen 419. 10
              _____ doors 136. 10
reti
              SI, SI foot 162. 8, 10; 266. 2, 3
reț
             the two feet 32.8; 67.

15; 89.9, 13; 90.2;

96. 16; 113.2; 118.

19; 136. 12; 140. 15;

141. 8; 150. 14; 153.

4; 157. 8, 9; 166. 7;
rețui
                                          185. 5; 194. 15; 195.
              PPR
                                          6; 196.7; 213.2; 247.
    14; 265. 15; 305. 13; 348. 3; 376. 8; 385. 8; 413. 13, 14;
    420. 4; 436. 3, 12; 437. 10, 11; 439. 16; 449. 5; 491. 16;
    502. 13; 511. 2; legs of an ape 116. 5
                            men and women 64.4; 250. 1
reţ
reţ
                             staircase, steps 278. 1; 296. 7;
retu
```

to give, to set, to place, to put, the act of giving or placing, causing 20.9; 223.3; 333.1; 334.1; 370.11; 406.3; 447.8; 470.10; 492.16; 497.7, 9; 506.16; 291.5; 403.9; ertāu given 2.6; 139.5; 485.6; given 386.5; placed 34.3; 65.3, 5; 119.1; 130.7; 242.7; 477.4, 7, 10, 11; 490.3; 494.6; 231.4; 293.2; 25.9; 67.9; 231.4; 293.2; 25.9; 67.9; 231.4; 293.2; 28.9; 492.7; 23.13; 23.13; 23.13; 23.13; 23.13; 23.13; 23.13; 23.13;

Erțā-nifu 🚅 🖈 🖟 III 🖟 a proper name 263. 12

Erṭā-ḥen-er-reqau a proper name 337. 11

Erțā-sebanqa a proper name 350. 16

erțut places, abodes 214. 8

erțu (?)

ertu emanations 134. 3; 240. 13; 358. 8; 362. 2; 378. 14; 380.

reθ men and women, mankind 9. 4; 13. 10; 24. 2; 96. 7; 113. 7, 8; 114. 12, 13; 145. 5; 175. 8; 237. 5; 238. 7; 245. 10; 253. 5; 260. 16; 285. 11; 291. 14; 293. 12; 356. 11; 365. 11; 388. 11; 389. 2, 13; 403. 14; 438. 12; 459. 10; 477. 6; 490. 2; 491. 8; everybody 366. 10; 497. 8

□ H.

204

hau

hait

hab

habi

habeq

hamu

hat

hat

ha-ti

hatu

214. 5; 243. 16

1 to descend 292. 14

```
name of a scribe 8. 13; 10. 16;
Hu-nefer
        The herald of the first Aat 329. 13
Hu-xeru
        acclamation 435. 15; 441. 4
hi
        1 ] 3 ibis 185. 16
heb
heb, hebt , , , o journey 91. 4; 348. 5
       laws 481. 1, 12; 488. 13
hepu
        □ fire 219. 6
hem
282. 15; 292. 6; 296. 2; 297.
        RARAI
                       7; 478.6; 482.2
        10 to roar, to cry out 338. 4; 340. 10
hemhem
hemhemet  outcries, roarings 298. 6; 352. 4;
   373.8
        П \ "Runner" 138. 12
Hemti
        funeral chest, coffin 22. 11; 309. 13
hen
```

name of a city 322. 12

hena

to sing songs of joy, to praise 103. 5; 315. 1; 342. 1 praises, shouts of joy 6.4; 原多型 7. 4; 9. 13; 12. 5; 13. 1; PARTE L. 35. 16; 49. 2; 290. 11; hennu 395. 3 (bis); 416. 4; 429. 4; 435. 15; 441. 4; 481. である。 10; 489. 16 the watery abyss of heaven 27. 4; 103. 2; 104. 10 henhenit to be pleased, to rest, content, gracious 332. II; 339. I2; 353.

12; 415. 9; 438. II; 516. 5 her hert a vessel 130. 7 hera day 3. 9; 18. 4; 19. 4, 12; 20. 9; 23. 14; 52. 4; 53. 7; 56. 8; 58. 5; 148. 8; 262. 14, 15; 309. 2; 333. 15; 342. hru 1; 354. 13; 366. 1; 371. 12; 409. 4; 429. 5; 468. 15; 491. 7; 508. 11; plur. 50 0 158. 16; and see passim; to-day 112. 8; 114. 11, 12; 464. 13; 11, 12; 464. 13; 12; 464. 13; 14. 11; 12; 464. 13; 15. 11; 284. 16; 0 | | | | | | birthday of Osiris 395. 15; 497. 1; om funeral day 402. 13; 403. 10; onew-year's day 402. 15; daily 6. 6; 40. 1; 429. 3; 467. 2; 506. 2; 511. 5, 8, 10; 512. 9; 513. 8;

herert things which please 260. 16

heh flame, fire 59.9; 61.10; 116.1; 269.8; 305.12; 369.14; 372.9; 377.7; 378.6; 411.6; 412.2

heker on name of a festival 78. 16

hekeru name of festivals 343. 14

hetu to be addressed 397. 16

hethet to go round about 453. 10

```
.... with 2 ..... 425. I
ha head and neck 122. 9, 12, 16
        behind 12. 16; 46. 5; 47. 2; 55. 10; 57.

14; 58. 8; 72. 6; 76. 5; 82. 7; 85. 6;

106. 12; 108. 11, 14; 109. 10; 121. 15,

18; 122. 2; 126. 9; 191. 12; 193. 4;

280. 4; 287. 13; 301. 3, 4; 302. 14;

310. 4 (bis): 320. 14; 375. 111. 22.
ḥа
                         310. 4 (bis); 329. 14; 375. 11; 382. 15;
     383. 2, 9, 10; 417. 9; 435. 1; 463. 1; 478. 15; 482. 8; to
     get back, back thou!, to put behind 44. 1; 68. 1; 93. 4;
     97. 10; 98. 13, 15; 99. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12; 105. 4, 7; 372. 12
         to invoke 445. 5, 13; 446. 16; 447. 9;
ha
                      448. 4, 13; 450. 5, 16; 451. 9
        a proper name 109. 2, 10; 463. 15
Ḥaas
        金月扇雪
ḥaàu
                                       dwellers in the marshes of
hau Phomphau
                                         the Delta 407. 15; 498.
        ḥaa
```

丁金属业 to dress, to be clothed, to cover over 202. 4; 248. 4 hau TO BETT naked, the naked, naked man 261. 3; 348. 12; 516. 7 松丁分省外 ḥaiu things in addition 410. 15 hau 1 filth, dung 359. 11 <u> </u>hauatu hai a proper name 349. 3 Hai to grasp 160. 14 ḥait to have a care for 488. 4 ḥan re a proper name 346. 9 Ḥa-ḥra to enshroud, to hide, to cover over 339. 2; 376. 1; 408. 10; 410. 11; 431. 1; 512. 7; <u></u>hари with 416. 10; covered over 174. 8 Hapt-re a proper name 261. 11; (var. and and to snarc 229. 9, 12; 233. 11; 251. 8; 390. 8, 9, 10; 391. 10, 12; 393. 8, 16; 394. 2; 395. 9; 397. 7 snarers, fowlers 390. 7;

```
Ḥarpuķakaśareśabaiu paroper name 416. 1
Hareθi  a proper name 411. 9
haqet to lead captive, to make a prisoner of
   someone 108. 4; 280. 3; captives 146. 11
haqet fetters 331. 6
Haqu name of a plank or peg 206. 16
hat a place in the underworld 148. 15
      mourners, those who weep 19.8
ḥati
      tomb 69. 2
hat
hat net 233. 14, 15 (bis); 234. 5
ḥaθà 🌱 🐪 🏢
ḥaθetiu 🍟 🖟 🕒 🔠
to rejoice, joy 7. 3, 7; 12. 1; 27. 10, 11;
hā

39. 15; 190. 8; 272. 16; 275. 15; 289.

10; 292. 6; 299. 6; 301. 10; 314.

17; 316. 1, 6; 331. 9; 388. 9; 390.

14; 438. 6; 463. 9; 484. 11; 505. 9;
   $ --- 208. 8; 402. 10; 471. 14; $ --- 301. 10; $ 50. 3; $ 50. 3; $ 476. 4;
   479. 6;
```

Hāp-ur Hāpi Great One 128. 1

```
Hāpi one of the four children of Horus 57. 13; 58. 8; 59. 3; 73. 5; 131. 9; 206. 15;
H\bar{a}p \stackrel{\wedge}{\bowtie} 131.9; 206.15; 232.8, 15; 306.3; 319.5; 326.9; 385.
Ḥāp name of a cow-goddess 437. I
hāpu nudder 5. 3
heart, breast, place of the heart, pericardium (?) 15.9; 65.2; 89.4; 90.1, 8, 13; 91.14, 17; 92.8, 12, 14.93.6, 7, 14; 94.1; 95.2, 7; 96.1; 105.11; 119.13; 150.13; 151.14; 153.8; 333.9; 420.9; 436.4; 439.10; 447.14; 448.1; 481.8; 483.3; 488.8; 490.5; 501.3, 5; 502.4; 505.8; plur.
ḥāti
                       5; 501. 3, 5; 502. 4; 505. 8; plur.
    5; 501. 3, 5, 502. 4, 303. 7, 503. 6, 1; 90. 17; 9

158. 8; 346. 3; 357. 12; 411. 15;
hatet pope of the bows of a boat 205. 10; 283. 10
§ for ] $ (?) 7.4
hu
hu 8 hair 343. 5
     name of a god 15.7; 56.4; 176. 14; 348. 13; 439. 15
Hu
```

divine food 128. 19; 166. 16; 171. hu 228. 4; 286. 12; 397. 14; and see 880 43. 11; 161. 2; 230. 4 8 1 a proper name 348. 8 Hui 8, 8×45 to smite, to strike 2. 15; 28. 15; 92. 3; 200. 7; 271. 11; 274. 11; 281. 2; 287. 4; 303. 12; 306. 8, 16; 314. 1; 337. 16; 382. 11; 385. 4; 394. 8, 11; 440. hu 4; 453. 15; 475. 6; 480. 2; 496. 2; to slaughter 453. 15; to clap the hands 8 6 × 114. 11; 277. 6 huit Rā \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ smiters of Rā 422. 6; 424. 2 Hu-tepa & K a proper name 336. 15 to suffer corruption, to decay, to rot 120. ħиа 5, 7, 9; 399. 12, 16; 400. 2; 401. 5, 8 filthy (of) 100. 14 filth, dung, offal 66. 1; 173. 12; 197. huau 8 % | S = 8 | S = 27.5 hui 8 0 1 to decree 113. 13; nay, but 399. 9 *huia*

Hunt-Pe-χertet (?)

huḥu one of the forty-two assessors 258. 5 Ḥi-mu a proper name 139. 3 Hit festival 2.9; 52.8; 78.16; 179.

11; 183. 12; 197. 3, 10; 318.

2; 440. 2; 480. 5; 492. 4; 497.

1; 513. 10; 316. 2; 80. 4; 90.

497. 2; == heb ⊙ **147.** 2 festivals 20. 3; 198. 4, 16; 223. 10; 276. 15; 278. 6; 317. 12; 347. 9; hebu the book of the festival service 20. 7 hebt to provide fish and fowl for the to play (at draughts) 51. 1; to play 446. 12 <u>h</u>ebā hebebet stream, flood 43. 9; 212. 7; 417. 15; 420. 12 hebennut & Same (?) 333. 10 to clothe, to dress, to deck out, to cover 19. 12; 219. 16; 220. 1; 245. 2; 246. 12; 248. 4; 339. 1; 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. hebs 9, 16; 344. 7, 14; 345. 6, 8 11 8 13; 346. 4; 348. 6, 12; 354. 14; 355. 5, 11; 356. 2, 7, 13, 15; 357. 5, 9, 11, 13; 370. 9; 448. 6; 469. 10; 353. 14; clothed, decked 430. 8; clother 352. 13

 hefnu
 \$\int_{\text{one}}\$ one hundred thousand 137. I; plur. 10. 9; 42. 4

 heft
 \$\int_{\text{one}}\$ \$\int_{\text{one}}\$ to sit down 134. 4; 162. I2; 212. 7, 8

ḥem ♥ 27.9

hem \ominus \land , \ominus \hookrightarrow to go back, to make to go back 68. 2; 97. 10; 109. 10; 147. 11; 168. 6; 192. 9, 10, 12; 193. 9; 219. 14; 220. 1; 234. 11; 243. 2; \ominus \hookrightarrow 68. 2

hemu rudder 3. 2; 134. 13; 142. 11; 207.
7; 242. 2; 318. 16; 319. 1, 3, 4; 364. 9, 10, 12, 13; plur.

hem

to steer a boat 10. 10; 366. 12

hemu

hemu

Hemati | name of a chamber 171.4; 172.6

Hemak & name of a city 325. 7

hemen slaughter 357. 15

Hemen name of a god 505. 12

 $hement \bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} forty 249. 10$

hems to sit, to dwell 20. 16 (bis); 22. 10; 32. 11; 51. 2; 86. 15; 88. 12; 98. 1; 114. 3; 124. 13; 129. 4; 146. 6, 12; 151. 10; 152. 7; 154. 7; 165. 2; 175. 12; 180. 5; 239. 13, 14; 283. 5; 376. 14; 392. 6; 395. 1; 397. 8; 430. 7; 465. 13; 479. 7; 492. 2; 493. 8; 496. 7;

215. 16; 447. 8; 439. 3; 439. 3;

hemt woman 180. 9; wife 489. 8; plur. 142.

1; 146. 2; 248. 5; 312. 5; 427. 14;

hemt tai woman belonging to a man, i. e., wife 255. 6, 16;

suten hemt queen 415. 8;

woman 445. 14;

Hem-nu (?)

hemt cow, cow-goddess 303. 12; 318. 15; 333. 12; 439. 5; plur. 363. 8, 15; 364. 6

hen

| to advance, to move onwards | 15. 13; 96. 6, 106. 16; 185. 16; 337. 11

hen blossoms, flowers 139.7; 144.6

hen to bestow 388. I

```
10 praise 471. 2; 471. 6, 10, 11
<u> hen</u>
          offerings 107. I
hennu
         offerings, gifts 47. 13
heniu
          ) v v pillars 448. 11
hennu
          with, and, along with, together 5. 1; 12. 15;
henā
    19. 7; 34. 4; 45. 4; 52. 6; 53. 7, 12; 54. 14; 56. 10; 58.
    7; 60. 7; 63. 16; 69. 15; 78. 10; 98. 10, 12; 108. 2; 129.
    15; 141. 11; 153. 2; 154. 9; 166. 10, 11; 181. 11; 184.
    8; 196. 3; 210. 7; 211. 5; 232. 12 (bis); 234. 2, 12, 13;
    241. 2; 244. 11; 245. 8; 261. 10, 16; 268. 8, 16; 276. 16;
    277. 10; 280. 8; 294. 6; 296. 6, 15; 297. 13; 300. 8; 301.
    6; 309. 5; 312. 1; 316. 13, 16; 318. 1; 335. 9; 337. 1;
    361. 13; 362. 13; 363. 8; 364. 15; 377. 14, 15; 380. 4;
    393. 12; 398. 1; 399. 7; 409. 14; 411. 2; 414. 4; 420. 5;
    424. 7; 425. 7; 426. 2; 439. 9; 464. 10; 471. 2; 478. 17;
486. 13; 496. 6, 7; 507. 8; 516. 11, 16; 517. 1, 2;
    22. 10; 20. 14; 21. 4; 1 5 7
henb lands on which grows grain 254.

henbeta
Henbi and 174.8
         labourer 463. 9
henen
         phallus 52. 16; 69. 4, 5; 112. 14;

118. 17; 153. 8; 196. 13; 197. 4,

16; 198. 10; 505. 9;

56. 2
henen
        8 ...... 8 .....
<u>h</u>ennu
```

```
8 € ∧ to draw to oneself 144. 14
<u>h</u>ennu
       name of a sacred boat which was
<u>h</u>ennu
                   drawn round the sanctuary 20. 9;
       145. 13; 336. 6; 390. 15; 513. 7
hennut & Tobala fraud, deceit 254. 8, 14
henemnemu & ..... devourers 375. 4
       to be blocked up (of a road) 204. 16
hens
henseki
hensekt | lock of hair, tress, hair 155.
                      9; 182. 13; 205. 10; 237.
                 1, 9; 302. 15; 382. 10; 386.
13; 387. 14; 501. 10
hensekit
ḥensekti
Hensek name of a god 237. 10;
   the hair gods 95. 8
Henseket-menåt-Anpu-em-kat-utu name of a rope 205. 10
                 to give, to offer up 489. 11; 503.
      12; 504. 13, 16; 505. 2; 507. 4, 9, 15; bestowed 386. 16
henk
      offerings 448. 1
Henku-en-Arp
```

264. 11

```
Henku-en-fat-Maāt
    a proper name 264. 8
         8 ..... balance 264. 8, 11

      henket
      funeral bed or chamber

      231. 16; 435. 12;

      henkit
      440. 14; 441. 15;

      448. 15

Henket name of a city 322. 9
         pool, canal, stream 380. 9; 448.
hent
        to be hostile to 137. 11
hent
      mistress 124. 7; 180. 2; 410. 11; 415. 8; 415. 4; 489. 9; 415. 4; 489. 9; 415. 4;
hent
    354. 12; 335. 6; 350. 8; 351. 5
         to be hostile to 143. 10
hent
         name of a place 150. 2
Hent
         crocodile 339. 4
henti
hennuti & Cocodiles 339. 5
          god of the two crocodiles, i. e., Osiris 324. 3
Henti
         to fall into oblivion 268. 7
ḥentta
         double period of time 14. 3;

159. 14; 208. 11; 

166. 14; 170. 7
henti
```

Henti-requ a proper name 351. 14

Hent-se (?)

her

in, at, upon, on, by means of, in addition to, by, from, for, with, because

3. 3; 5. 7; 10. 10, 15; 41. 14; 52.
14; 87. 6; 100. 1; 123. 10; 124. 2;

162. 11; 171. 2; 185. 5; 187. 2; 197. 5; 239. 4; 260. 3; 311. 1, 8; 352. 6; 370. 3, 5; 371. 3, 7; 373. 11; 375. 7; 423. 10, 13; 436. 1, 2; 468. 1; 491. 16; 494. 4; 495. 3; on behalf of 18. 10; 165. 14; 166. 9; 167. 1, 8; 304. 11; 305. 8; 456. 16; 507. 10; with infinitive 2. 11; 4. 7; 5. 9; 7. 6; 8. 9; 9. 16; 140. 8; and see passim; except 10. 3; em heru (of labours) excessive 250. 4

straightway 485. 16 ḥer ā

2, 3; 188. 11; 248. 7; 262.

9; 276. 11; 283. 5; 298. 5; 319. 2, 3; 311. 9; 317. 12; 318. 1; 321. 3; 323. 7, 8; 325. 10, 12; 326. 10; 364. 11, 13; 368. 5; 392. 11; 396. 16; 420. 4; 425. 8; 431. 6; 438. 10, 11; 461. 1; 493. 14; 496. 13; 508. 6; Odear unto 471.7;

Her-ab-uaa-f

Her-ab-maat-f

Her-ab-kara-f 😌 🗸 🗸 🦪 a proper name 292. 4

```
her mā straightway, forthwith 263.3; 265. 13
```

her entet because 24.3; 31.12; 41.4; 57.10; 63.
5, 12; 66.14; 91.2; 138.14; 160.5; 171.15; 214.14; 216. 15; 252. 3, 9; 261. 9, 15; 262. 7; 265. 14; 394. 4; 400. 7; because 44. 4

her sa 📍 🖟 in addition to 137. 1; 259. 17

her tep (or tata) ⊕ ⊕ upon 14.7; 23.5; 295.11; 409.6; 462.9; 501.6; 517.3; ⊕ ⊖ ⊕ 53.13

he who dwelleth above 6.8; 445. 15, etc.

the upper regions, what is above, celestial

4. 5; 9. 6, 16; 27. 15; 35. 15; 135.

11; 146. 10; 185. 4; 190. 5; 293. 16;

295. 5; 410. 7; 420. 13; 431. 11; 436. 13; 456. 5; 475. 9; 479. 9; 331. 14; 9 9 135. 4; 9 135. 4;

chief, governor, president 11. 12; 59.
12; 85. 5; 142. 9; 166. 8; 205. 2;
299. 10; 334. 12; 370. 2; 415. 5; 456. 6; 462. 2; 468. 5; 471. 9; 510. 5; 250. 8; 341. her 16; \$\frac{9}{2}\$ 350. 1; \Rightarrow\$ chief scribe 273. 16; 274. 15; 275. 8; 276. 4; 489. 12; chief of the altar 489. 12;

those who are on high, celestial beings, chiefs 2.5; 63. 11, 15; 113. 12; 134. 16; 136. 10; 137. 13; 142. 14; 143. 12; 217. 8 (bis); 230. 5, 6; 295. 5; 365. 6, 13, 15; 373. 13; 394. 5;

heru

Heri-akeba-f " " a proper name 136. 5 Her-uat-f a name of Horus 232. 14 Heri-uru one of the forty-two assessors 255. 9 Hertit (?)-ān Heri-sep-f Her-taui @ @ dominion 485.6; 486.2 hert © 1 to terrify 400.9; 414. 15; 416.7 her to strike fear into 255. 10 heru terror 374. 6 herit to strengthen 43. 13 heru to go on, to go away, to depart

32. 4; 105. 7; 196. 7; 203. 2;

372. 9; 513. 16; *heri*

begone, depart 101. 7; 102. 4; 493. 11

heru

Heru

Horus 3. 2; 5. 15; 52. 6; 56. 10;
62. 6, 9; 73. 2, 4; 82. 2, 3; 148.
10, 11; 154. 1; 224. 4; 387. 14;
388. 4; 395. 6; 441. 5; 446. 3, 5;
451. 3, 14; 455. 11; 458. 16; 459.
12, 15; 460. 8; 461. 11; 478. 9;

482. 15; 485. 5, 14; 492. 15; 504. 11; 505. 15

Herui herui gods 446. 12

Herui-senui heruis brethren 485. 1

Heru-āā-abu "Horus, mighty of hearts"

Heru-ami-abu-her-ab-ami-γat a title of Horus 93. 15

Heru-àmi-àθen harmonic ("Horus in the Disk")

Heru-ur
Haroeris 302. 11; 325. 16

"Horus the great" (or elder) i. e.,

Heru-Maat the "Eye of Horus" 312. 14; 313. 4; 455. 1; 463. 9, 11; 464. 14; 466. 9; 503. 5; 504. 12

Heru-Maati horus of two Eyes" 512. 12

Heru-em-zebit "Horus of the South" 356. 9

Heru-em-χent-en-Maati without Eyes" 60. 7

Heru-neb-ureret a title of Horus 318.7

```
195. 4; 306. 9; 327. 3; 435. 14; 511. 12
    u-her-neferu "Horus on the pilot's place in the boat" 44. 16
Ḥeru-ḥer-neferu
   "Horus of the double horizon" 1. 11; 4. 8; 11. 10; 15. 4; 37. 10; 38. 7; 200. 1; 222. 6; 272. 13; 325. 13; 367. 11; 381. 3; 368. 5; 443. 10; with
Heru-yuti
   4. 14; 5. 15; 11. 4
                   Harmachis-
Heru-yuti-Kepera
    Khepera 40.8
Heru-χent-an-Maati

Heru-χent-in-Maati

High and the serious dweller in blind-ness' 59.4;
62.16; 72.
11; 325.16
                   a title of Horus 326.3
Heru-yent-yatθi
                   Horus, traveller
Heru-yent-heh
   of eternity" 114. 4
                   "Horus, president
Heru-yenti-heh
   of eternity" 116. I
                   "Horus in Sekhem"
Heru-yenti-Seyem
    72.6
                   "Blue-eyed Horus"
Heru-yesbet-Maati
    462.6
                   Horus, son of Isis" 16. 14.
                   65. 9; 277. 3;
Heru-sa-Auset
```

Heru-sa-Ausar "Horus, son of Osiris" 77.
16; 78. 3, 6; 80. 4; 102. 14; 442. 13

Heru-sa-Het-Heru hathor" 421.4

Ḥeru-Seχai "Horus-Sekhai" 326. 2

Heru-seśet-hra a title of Horus 512. 11

Heru-Teḥuti Horus-Thoth 326. 3

Heru-teser-Maati Red-eyed Horus" 462.6

Heru-śesu harman in the mythical beings 209. 14; 213. 12

Heru-ţā-ţā-f a son of king Cheops 97.3;

hrå

face 4. 4; 6. 1; 40. 2; 56. 11; 64. 3; 80. 11;

93. 8; 106. 13; 112. 8; 117. 2; 136. 11; 144. 16; 192. 6;

306. 5, 6; 310. 8; 311. 2, 10; 332. 8; 413. 16; 445. 15;

459. 3, 4; 479. 6; 484. 13; 509. 16; 280. 4; 513. 8;

face to face 144. 14; 11 two faces 417. 10;

plur.

plur.

plur.

1, 9 9 10. 1; 41. 13; 116. 2; 195. 11; 262. 7;

275. 4; 291. 14; 302. 15; 369. 10; 372. 2; 417. 3; 480.

3; 134. 14; 142. 12

hrå neb ⊕ every one, everybody 9. 16; 41. 9

 $Hr\dot{a}$ - $u\bar{a}$ 0 0 0 0 a proper name 156. 8, 13; 157. 3, 8, 13; 158. 1, 5

Hrå-f-ha-f one of the forty-two assessors 256. 8; 261. 12; 393. 13

Ḥrà-k-en-Maāt a proper name 97. 13

heh (8) million 64.8; 136.16;

heh | millions, millions of years 10. 6; 13. 8; 29. 14; 31. 12; 42. 4; 54. 13; 55. 1; 68. 9; 114. 4; 139. 1; 143. 3; 144. 1; 146. 7; 173. 6, 7; 180. 16; 196. 15; 198. 1; 282. 9; 287. 8; 292. 6; 312. 10; 339. 13; 458. 16; 459. 5 (ler); 481. 12; 490. 12; | 280. 10; | 280. 10; | 287. 8

Heh tet (?) the land of millions of years 512. 5

heh

3, 4; 19. 8; 39. 1; 63. 14; 65. 12; 78. 4, 5; 90. 11; 91.

11; 119. 5; 133. 1; 239. 12; 363. 14; 395. 16; 416. 8;

426. 12; 442. 4; 452. 5; 466. 5; 477. 2; 504. 14; 509. 13;

38. 3; 412. 7; 414. 10; 417. 13; 510. 2, 7; 514.

4, 8; 515. 1; 517. 3

hest ∫ favour 223. 11

hest will 481. 14

hest pleasure 213. 12

Hes-tefet Store To Savage Eye" 413. 1

heseb to reckon up, to estimate, accountant 21.8; 159.4; 199.2; 211.12; 62.1; 61.14;

heseb qetu 0 0 reckoner of dispositions 249. 13

heseb ses a kind of priest (?) 339. 16

heseb for hebs (?) clothed 25. 11

Hesb-ent-Auset Market M

hespu $\left\{ \bigcap_{i=1}^{\infty} \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \text{ nomes 207. 4} \right\}$

Hesepti

a king of the first dynasty 145. 14;

Hesert name of a city 324. 13

hesq to cut, to be cut, to wound, to make gashes, to mow 4. 10; 9. 8; 12. 11; 31. 2; 44. 2; 62. 14; 80. 6; 108. 12; 121. 17; 122. 11; 134. 5; 191. 7, 13, 16; 192. 16; 193. 6; 197. 5; 198. 11; 203. 2; 292. 16; 245. 5; 373. 3;

hesqet & knife 394. 15

```
Heq at the thirteenth nome of Lower Egypt, the capital
                                  of which was Heliopolis 504. 4;
    Heq-Maāt-Rā-setep-en-Amen O The pre-
                                  nomen of Rameses IV. 271. 8, 15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6
                                                                       8 d beer 510. 3; 514. 13
    <u>h</u>eq

      heq
      | $\begin{align*} \begin{align*} \begin{align
                                           hunger 463. 1, 14; 466. 4; $\( \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tiny{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tiny{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tiny{\tiny{\titilex{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\titilex{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\titt{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\titt{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi\tint{\text{\text{\text{\tin}\tittit{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\tittit{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\titil\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\titil\titt{\titil\titit{\text{\texi}\titt{\texitil{\text{\texit{\text{\texit{\texi\tii}\titit{\tii}\tititt{\text{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\tii}}\tint{\tii}\t
  ḥegr
 Heqtit 74 1 a goddess 326. 5
                              temple, house of a god, shrine 23.7; 28.
11; 47. 11; 67. 13; 146. 8; 150. 7; 230. 3; 312. 13; 324.
het
                             1, 4, 5; 325. 5, 15; 348. 9; 349. 6; 388. 8, 14; 389. 4;
444. 10; 491. 15; 513. 3;
                              163. 3, 4 (bis); 491. 7
```

het section of a book, chapter 445.

Ḥet-nub	House of gold 444. II
Het-nemmes mes crow.	Temple of the Nemn 168. 5
Ḥet-nem-ḥrā	Temple of Nemhra 243.5
Ḥet-Ḥeru	Temple of Horus, i. e., Hathor 11. 7; 15. 6; 101. 12; 107. 10; 108. 6; 112. 9; 117. 3; 124. 7; 151. 11; 180. 2; 194. 6; 215. 11; 220. 14; 266.
2; 315. 493. 2	13; 331. 16; 383. 3; 393. 2; 421. 4; 443. 10;
	Temple of Kheperá 146. 8
Het-kau-Neb	Temple of Nebt-er-tcher 318. 9; 364. I
<i>Ḥet-ṭeśeru</i> 319.4; 3	Temple of the red gods
Ḥet-ur	name of a city 467.7
Ḥet-benbenet	part of a temple 314. 16
Ḥet-net 147. I	palace of the king of the north
<i>ḥeti</i>	%
<i>ḥeti</i>	a kind of wood 335. 2
<i>ḥeti</i>	8-4178
<u>h</u> etit	\$ c
<u></u> hetet	8-76

hetep

to be at peace, to rest, to set (of the sun),
satisfied, content 1.9; 2.14; 7.15; 8.14;
9.15; 21.9; 35.1, 10; 45.9; 89.5; 90.
4, 5; 106.6, 7; 129.2; 176.13; 182.5; 214.1; 227.4;
242.10; 273.8; 312.15; 315.6; 370.15; 378.11; 380.
9, 15; 383.4; 384.3; 401.2; 406.8, 11; 419.5; 424.
3; 435.7; 436.6; 442.4; 455.11 (bis), 12; 470.14; 472.
1, 6; 474.1, 13; 480.13; 491.9, 10; 509.8;

226.6, 11; 479.10; 481.6, 7;
481.6, 7;
481.6, 7;
458.10, 13

hetep | peace, content 4.9; 49.8; 299.1; 330.5; 398.7; 485.3; things which satisfy 444.15; those who are satisfied 471. 10; 472. 10; settings 139.15; | contentedly 4.12; 5.4; 7.8; 35.15

hetep table of offerings 39. 2, 5, 6; 393. 4; 394. 7, 14;

hetep on to make propitiatory offerings 155. 6

hetep ____, ___ an offering 93.8; 379.9

offerings of cakes, ale, beasts, feathered fowl, unguents, linen, etc., 3.8; 14. 13; 22.11; 35.2; 111.8,9; 123.8, 16; 134.12; 142.11; 175.13; 214.12; 223.1,2; 243.14; 284. 10; 299.14; 303.7; 331.4 (bis), 5; 332.5; 364.7; 365.1; 372.6; 375.1; 380.12; 415.10; 424. 13, 14; 427.9; 428.2,6; 434.1;

449. 10; 466. 11; 472. 14; 479. 16; 492. 10; 514. 13; 516. 7; 347. 10; 347. 10; 227. 16

hetep neter divine offerings 199. 2; 486. 4; and see

Hetep the god of offerings 225. 7, 13, 16; 226.

Hetepi the god of offerings 474. 9; plur.

geese 154. 16 <u> ḥetepu</u>

the city of the god Hetep 224. 13 Hetep

Hetep-mes a proper name 346. 15

Hetep-Heru-hems-uāu 392.6

Hetep-seχus 58. 11, 13 name of a goddess 57. 16;

Hetep-ka a proper name 502. 12

Hetep-taui a proper name 104. 2

<u>hetem</u>

to destroy, to be destroyed 100.

3; 190. 14; 198. 14; 236.

16; 372. 12; 373. 15; 374.

7; 377. 9; 380. 13; 381. 14;

401. 12; 402. 3; 432. 1; 455.

3; 463. 2; 473. 15; 504. 1; destroyers 271. 4; 272. 5; 274. 5; 275. 5; 8 to be filled 461. 13

Hetemt Iname of a goddess 197. 8

hetra to bestow, to give, to pay tribute 125.

hetertu 3; 137. 8

hetru | Company | Company

hetet scorpion 186. 5

Hetetet Scorpion deity 105. 12; 106. 9

het to illumine 2. 12; 139. 5; 144. 5; 176. 9; to shine 445. 15; dawn, daybreak 72. 14; 139. 6; 144. 6; 306. 9; 307. 2

hethet | light 177. 15

Het-abehu

White teeth", one of the forty-two assessors 254. 4, 14

hetet white 151.9; 214.14; 244.3; 303.13; 312.
14; 454.9; (of barley) 124.10; 493.4

heteti white sandals 267. 15

hetau loaves 449. 11

KH.

```
thousand 137. 1; 143. 3; 154. 13; 226. 1; 226. 2; plur. | 189. 11; 478. 5; *** | |
χa
     296. 5, 14; 297. 11
           chamber 416. 8, 15; 419. 7
\chi a
14; 398. 15; 399. 8; 401. 1; 407. 1; 410. 8, 16; 411. 9;
     412. 1; 418. 8; 419. 6; 422. 13; 425. 5, 7, 15; 436. 5;
438. 15; 471. 14; 409. 9; 411. 8, 13; 509. 15;
510. 1, 2; 512. 8; 514. 16; plur. 416. 14; dead fish
     251. 9
           to set, to set aside, to forsake 183. 2;
356. 10; 412. 5; 413. 9
χaā
         emissions 228. 12
γaāā
           ↑ to hasten 204. 6
γaām
            fire 337. 9
χau
```

χau-tet-f a proper name 340. II basins, bowls 449. 6 χau abundant 379. 15 χau the dead, fiends 272. 4 χaut 3, 4; plur. 175. 13; 449. 7 72. 14 χaui darkness, night 71.7; 72.10; 81. 9; 263.10; 380.7; 467.4; 478.7; 483.9 16; with ba and khu 194.4; with ba 194.12; plur. Tall 138. 12; 253. 2; 371. 5; 375. 4 xaiti Salaughterers 372. 5 χabesu 38. 4 χabet Think fraud, deceit 253. 9 χapa θ a portion of the body 54.6; χαρ navel (?) 447. 16 to submit 440. 16 χam

xames ears of corn 222. 1, 2, 3; 367. 15; 368.
2; 369. 1

```
χarsaθά J P a proper name 409. 2
      to seek 344.5; to extend to
χαχ
    353. 5
        swift (?) 87. 10, 15; 88. 3, 4
\chi a \chi
χaχet
     lower eyelids 446. 9
χasu
          bad, evil 5. 10
χasi
        c territory (?) 149. 3, 15
yast
χak-abu The rebels 337. 16
χakeru (bis); 513.1; (bis); 513.1; (447.1)
         a class of divine beings 348.9;
Lati
    349.5
         body, belly, womb 13. 9; 14. 5; 58. 1;
70. 3; 90. 14; 98. 8, 14; 99. 5, 7, 11;
112. 16; 117. 15; 123. 16; 153. 11;
yat
    179. 14; 220. 5; 232. 11; 281. 7; 335. 7; 338. 7; 339. 2;
    352. 15; 370. 12; 375. 7; 376. 2; 397. 12; 436. 5; 443.
    3; 447. 15; 481. 6; 482. 11; 483. 1; 487. 5; 489. 3; 492. 12; 494. 3; 153. 6; plur. 114. 15; 115. 2; 137. 13; 143. 12; 191. 9; 192. 3; 260. 8; 400. 8; heart of sycamore 402. 12; 403. 8
χat (or χar) the sixteenth nome of Lower Egypt(?) 231.2
```

a proper name (?) 231. 1, 2 Xat

 $\chi \bar{a}$ 3, 3; yāā χāu 2 yāt

to rise like the sun, rising, he who rises, he who is crowned 1.6; 2.4, 10; 9. 9; 11. 5; 31. 15; 42. 10; 51. 9; 163. 8; 164. 8; 194. 2; 216. 10; 283. 4; 314. 14, 15; 348. 14; 376. 9; 390. 15; 392. 8; 398. 3; 415. 6; 456. 6, 13; 473. 5; 482. 9; 486. 9, 11; 502. 9; 272. 3; 2 one who rises 11. 9; 2 15. 7; 2 512. 16; 2 =

277. 8 1. 7; 4. 8; 36. 5; 476. 3; 479. 5; 277. 8

χāu 🚊 crowns, diadems 470. 14

χāi 😩 🐧 💍 crown 348. 14

χu 🔊 🖟 T to dress 448. 14

χu S χui

to protect, to strengthen, to be protected, to benefit, to be strong 66.8; 159.6; 244. 12; 266. 12; 267. 3; 334. 3; 373. 3; 414.9; 428.3; 440.5; 478.15; 482. 8; 510. 7; 511. 12; strengthened 480. 12; 261.6

the shining one, the divine being of light 26. 13; 125. 4; 127. 1; 131. 14; 134. 4; 149. 1, 14; 162. 12; 167. 3, 9; 168. 2; 170. 5; 178. 6; 185. 16; 187. 7;

202. 16; 319. 2; 364. 11; 369. 13; 442. 14

the luminous, intangible, translucent form of the beatified dead in the world to come, the deceased 31. 5, 12; 34. 4; 37. 2; 61. 11; 96. 15; 143. 8; 160. 2; 167. 8; 272. 6, 14; 275. 6; 277. 12; 308. 6; 329. 16; 334. 2, 3; 362. 8; 364. 7; 365. 2; 366. 8; 395. 12; 402. 13; 403.

9; 404. 3, 12; 405. 1, 5, 10, 17; 408. 5; 409. 14; 410. 6; 433. 10; 491. 9, 10; 389. 4; 389. 4; 389. 4; 389. 4; 470. 11; 384. 4; 470. 11; 487. 15; 487. 15; 487. 15; 487. 15;

ALARA SALARA SAL

plur. of preceding 42. 14; 49. 4; 74. 3; 81. 15; 103. 3, 4; 113. 8; 119. 10; 136. 16; 138. 9; 143. 3; 167. 3; 191. 9; 192. 2; 222. 3; 225. 4, 6; 261. 5; 269. 9; 270. 2, 9; 298. 12; 308. 6, 15; 314. 16; 329. 16; 362. 10; 369. 8, 9, 10; 370. 7; 371. 3, 4, 8; 372. 12; 374. 3, 5; 375. 2, 3; 377. 9, 11; 378. 10; 379. 3; 380. 2; 442. 10; 462. 1; 470. 15;

475. 5, 6; 486. 6; 490. 2; 492. 14; 493. 1; 502. 10, 11; 516. 8; the four *Khu* 201. 3; the seven *Khu* 58. 3; 59. 2, 7; *Khu* nine cubits high 368. 3; 369. 4

χu \$\ to be glorious 21. 14; 174. 16; \$\ \] to

glorify 293. 12; fto glorify 37. 13; glorious 43. 10; | | 31. 5; | being glorious or strong 11. 4; 85. 6; 479. 5

 χu

glory, splendour, honour 1. 10; 7. 11; 14.9; 24.9; 35.12; 184. 11; 200.14; 281.11; 363.9; 376. 11; 458. 12; 494. 10; 495. 5

splendours, glories, strength, powers 38. χu 5; 210. 15; 298. 3; 371. 9; 375. 8, 14; 403. 10; 461. 1; 473. 5; glorious 435. 15; 423. 4

words of power 405. 12; 479. 12; 481. χui

splendour 342. 8; glory 364. 16 *xut*

splendid, glorious 18. 5; 50. 20; 51. 4; χut

light 428. 15

Xu-xeper-ur R R A a proper name 409. 9

Xu-tet-f a proper name 353. 7

name of a goddess 49.9; 315.6 Xut

evil things or deeds 249. 5; 266. 12; 267. 3; 509. 2

Xiu (?) name of a god 185. 16

```
χunt drink offerings 146. 9
```

χus

The to dig out and stamp down clay to make a cistern 453. 9

χ*i* babe, child 112.2; 114.11; 144.16

χeb (a) to defraud, to pilfer 16.3; 250.

11; 251. 1, 2; iniquity 481. 3

χeb S × to be defeated 94. 5

χebu SJX defeat 330. 10

χeba O to destroy 401. 1

Xebent of a proper name 163. 7

```
χebent sildoing 260. 13
xebenti symmetric evil, the wicked 279. 16
χebχeb S X torture chamber 460. 15
13; destruction 334. 12; S S destruction 350. 1
        to plough 20. 11; 453. 9; 1 20. 11
χebs
        the ceremony of ploughing the earth 74. 16; 75. 1, 3; 79. 8; 81. 16; 84. 5
χebs-ta
        devourer 356. 11
χebsu
        star, lamp 213. 13; 296. 11; plur.
yebs
χebsu
        to suffer hurt 237. 4
χebt
        χebt
        ancer 355. 16
χebt
        destroyer 343. 14; 344. 12; 356. 14
χebt
χebti
        torture chamber, slaughter house 80.

6; 184. I, 10; 255. 5; 347. 15;

416. 14; 9 7 171. 10
χebt
```

7; 430. 10; 431. 9; 434. 7; 457. 3; 473. 11, 15; 476. 1;
477. 1, 2; 48. 8;

non existent 13. 15; 167. 16; when taketh

place 35. 9; what is thy name? 129. 14;
241. 19

xeper tesef self-created 8.3; 12.14; 40.9; 49.

χepert what hath become, what exists 36. 14;
126. 6; 438. 6; 439. 10; 455. 12; 457. 10

χeperu

form, transformation, phase of being,
evolution 320. 15; 511. 3; 517. 1;

change

```
χeperu

| 1011115, ...
| 23. 3; 36. 12; 37. 11; 42.
| 10; 45. 15; 51. 1; 63. 13;
| 82. 17; 96. 2; 134. 15;
| 145. 2, 3; 161. 4; 163. 15;
| 164. 7; 165. 9; 167. 10,
| 14; 168. 7; 176. 7; 178.
| 181. 3; 182.
χeperut (3, 11; 179.7; 181.3; 182.
     4, 11; 183. 16; 185. 2; 186. 3; 187. 14; 188. 3, 10; 209.
     8; 210. 2; 243. 9; 268. 15; 273. 4; 276. 2; 290. 15, 17;
     400. 14; 408. 9, 12; 419. 2; 423. 6; 429. 15; 442. 9; 459.
     9; 469.12; 470.5 (bis), 13; 473.11, 15; 475.4, 6; 477.7;
     90. 17
χeprer ( ) scarab, beetle 96. 14; 142. 1; 413.

1; 420. 4; 502. 1
χepeś thigh 132. 14; 136. 5; 142. 15; 333. 7;
χερες the constellation of the Thigh 58. 10;
```

to happen 122. 1 χept

buttock, top of the thigh 57. 5; 113

1; 136. 16; 142. 16; 340. 13; 364.

14; 447. 6; plur. reptet 190. 11; 292. 12; 363. 12; 371. 4

food 507. 1, 2 yefa

fist, grasp 92. 11; 99. 15; 113. 6; 115.
16; 155. 9, 10; 439. 16; to take by handfuls 464. 4; plur. zefā.

```
χefāt grasp 415. 10
```

χeft in front of, according to, conformably to, when 1. 3; 3. 13; 6. 13; 22. 3; 39. 14; 44. 11; 52. 10; 55. 8, 14; 110. 4; 141. 10, 13; 153. 10; 183. 7; 211. 16; 212. 2; 249. 3; 259. 14, 16; 270. 14; 294. 15; 308. 6; 309. 11; 314. 14; 316. 13; 344. 6; 349. 13; 350. 5, 12; 351. 2, 9, 16; 352. 10, 16; 353. 8; 354. 1, 8, 15; 355. 6, 13; 357. 1, 6, 9, 13; 358. 12; 362. 8; 366. 4; 451. 14, 15;

χeft enemy, fiend 2. 16; 4. 11; 44. 15; 89.

× |

χefti (5. 8, 9, 15, 16; 73. 8, 9, 15, 16; 72. 8, 9, 15, 16; 73. 8, 9, 15, 16; 73. 8, 9, 15, 16; 73. 8, 9, 15, 16; 74. 6, 7, 14, 15; 75. 2, 9, 10; 76. 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 15; 77. 14; 78. 1, 7, 8,

15; 79. 15, 16; 80. 3, 5, 13; 81. 3, 4; 82. 2, 5; 83. 2, 3; 84. 2; 108. 16; 147. 12; 187. 10; 304. 12; 305. 8; 306. 14; 307.7; 310.10; 313.15; 314.5; 316.6; 336.14; 341. 6; 347. 5, 14; 351. 6; 366. 13; 382. 14; 387. 1; 385. 4; 388. 2; 421. 3; 430. 15; 431. 8; 438. 3; 445. 9, 10; 451. 12; 452. 11; 453. 1; 454. 2, 3; 460. 6; 467. 5, 6, 16; 468. 2; 469. 7, 16; 475. 7; 476. 16 (bis); 480. 2, 11; 481. 16; 482. 4; 486. 14; 493. 9; 502. 7, 12

χem to be extinguished 232. 13

χem Shrine 331. 14

χem to put an end to 299.9; 331.12; 366.13; 298. 6; and see 31. 15; 361. 11; 469. 4

χem to be unknown 109. 9; 113. 11;

```
135. 12; 0 346. 10; to be ignorant of 128. 7; 172. 12; 359. 5; 409. 6; 183. 9;
                                       an ignorant man 119. 14; 145. 4; 238. 8
  \chi em
                                      to overthrow, to destroy 100. 7;
184. 16; 292. 9, 13; 293. 5;
300. 5
  χem
  χemi one of the forty-two assessors 254.
 xemit overthrowing, destroying, destroyed, destroyed 123. 8; 214.

12; 244. 1; 293. 5; ονειτονοίης, destroyed, destroyed
                 292. 9; 293. 4; 429. 11
                                      to do away with 187. 3; 270. 4
 χemāu shose who carry away 269. 12
                                      wind, air 152. 8
 χemennu | | | | eight 16. 7; 98. 11; 219. 3; 333. 9, 10 (ter), 11;
                508. 11; 11110 eight 339. 9; 353. 1; 425. 1
 Xemennu To the eight gods of Hermopolis 416. 4
510.9; 515.5
χemt ||| three 116. 5; 143. 3; 212. 14; 222. 2; 417. 3;
```

464. 6; III a third 262. 14; 328. 1; 335. 15; 350. 12; 359. 10

```
□ | copper 346. 13
χemt
            to perch upon, to alight, to hover over 148. 11; 160. 9; 164. 10, 13; 179. 11; 237. 8; 370. 3; 493. 13, 14; \( \text{A} \) \( \text{A} \) \( \text{A} \) \( \text{A} \) \( \text{A} \)
χen
yenen
χennu
            the divine beings who alight on
xenit
     the sycamore in heaven 124.8; 493.2
            To be dressed in 136.2; garment 136.10
yen
            interior, inner part of a house 11.6;
yen
     100. 2; 195. 7; 196. 8; 244. 8; 227. 2; 229. 4; and see
            THOSE name of a city in the Elysian Fields 227.5
            to stir up strife or storm 256. 5
           baleful things, storm, strife, breakers, opposition 68. 7; 107. 4; 114. 9; 122. 1. 14; 196. 14; 197. 17; 225. 3; 232. 13; 415. 10; 457. 12; 481. 14: 483. 8; 485. 2
yennu
                                         481. 14; 483. 8; 485. 2
           to decay, to rot, to wither 399. 15;
            χen
χenen
            to ferry across, to transport, to
                                     travel by water, to row, to
                                    paddle 5. 6; 9. 14; 29. 2; 46.
\chi en
                                     8; 133.8; 134.1,2; 224.9,
                                12; 225. 5; 227. 11; 358. 12; 368. 11; a journey,
```

that in which a journey is made, boat 125. 10; 215. 1; 282. 10; 368. 10; 384. 9

χenen sailor 221. 8

χenà

to deprive some one of something to make or to keep in captivity, to shut in 41.2; 74.12; 195.11;

196.5;

χenp to draw out, to pluck out 64.6; 92.6;

χenf cake 223. 9; 333. 9

χenem ; jasper, carnelian 316. 14; 403. 3, 7

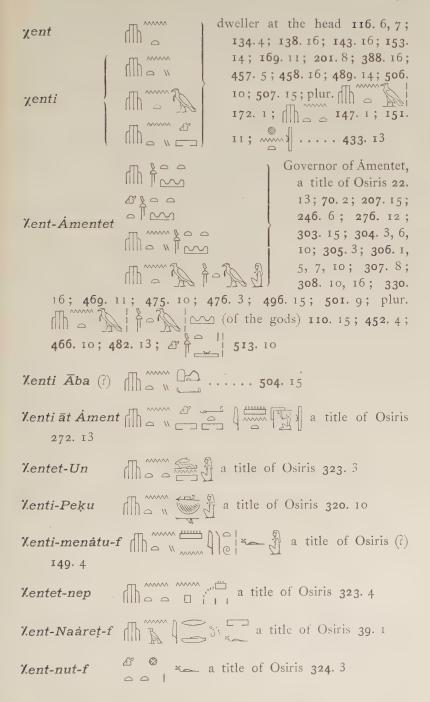
 %nem
 The god Khnemu 96. 5; 102. 5; 129.

 3; 134. 4; 504. 4; 504. 4; 504. 4; 504. 4; 504. 4; 504. 2

Nnem-amentet-en-Qemt fine a proper name 414. 4

%nemet-urt 5 0 a proper name 468. 4

χenem to snuff up, to smell 6.6; 8.5;



```
Xent Suten-henen  a title of Osiris 65. 4, 6
                    a title of Osiris 325. 5
Xent-set-āati
                    a title of Osiris 323. 5
%enti-θenent
     xent
             to sail against the stream 87. 12;

      χent
      161. 5; 224. 13; 309. 14; 336.

      3, 6; 348. 7, 13; 350. 16; 490.

      6; boat 112. 2;
      89. 7;

χent
    14. 10; Those who advance
             a mineral colour 268. 4; 284. 12; 291.
xenti
    to travel 64. 10; 93. 7; 114.

4; 115. 13; 123. 9; 124.

1; 138. 7; 208. 5; 214. 13;

244. 2; 265. 12; 268. 5;

359. 9; 464. 16; 494. 3; 495. 2; 506. 5;
χent .
χenţu
    263. 4; haunch 466. 14; 478. 7
χent.
Kent-Hapiu Rent Region of the steering pole
```

with, before 1. 12; 4. 13; 16. 9; 23. 10; 44.
2; 54. 7; 63. 10 (bis); 67. 16; 69. 12, 14; 70. 2, 13; 76.

3; 85. 6; 92. 3; 95. 16; 124. 3; 125. 7, 8; 146. 14; 173. 6; 175. 9; 209. 15, 16; 216. 10; 240. 13; 249. 7; 260. 13; 277. 4; 286. 11; 306. 8, 16; 358. 7; 362. 2; 366. 8; 374. 14; 375. 13; 379. 4; 384. 5; 386. 11; 414. 14; 427. 12; 433. 2, 6; 437. 7, 8; 452. 9; 456. 16; 463. 2, 3; 464. 7 (bis); 479. 1, 14; 482. 4; 484. 10; 491. 2; 492. 15, 16; 496. 14, 15, 16; 497. 16; 510. 1 (bis); 516. 2, 3; 386. 11; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 14; 387. 13

χert course 456. 5

yer under, beneath, with 24. 13; 25. 2; 41. 12; 70. 2; 80. 9; 96. 16; 100. 1; 124. 7; 140. 15; 141. 7; 151. 13; 180. 1; 186. 12; 190. 7, 8; 195. 1; 201. 14; 230. 5; 233. 14; 244. 5; 277. 15; 278. 1; 289. 9; 310. 9; 316. 1; 330. 3; 349. 1; 363. 12; 364. 14; 382. 15; 385. 4, 8; 387. 1; 402. 9; 408. 5; 409. 4; 436. 5; 452. 10; 457. 1; 469. 9; 470. 2; 493. 1, 15; 495. 10; 507. 1; χer 511. 6; 234. 13; under the favour of 223. 11;

χer

62. 6, 7, 9; 67. 5; 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. 8, 15; 344. 7, 13;
345. 6, 13; 346. 4; 354. 14; 355. 5, 11; 356. 2, 7; 357.
5, 8, 13, 16; 413. 13, 14, 16; 414. 2; 417. 3; 446. 9; 482.
6; 488. 7; 490. 5;

412. 9;
59. 4; 169. 11; 263. 2; 282.
8; 289. 8; 459. 14

xert

under, beneath 140. 13; 143. 3; 206.

1; 294. 1; 371. 10; possessions 5.

12; 28. 16; 114. 7; 199. 12; 245.

3; 259. 2; 367. 13; 442. 16; 488.

11; 384. 8, 14; 407. 13; 136. 16

xert hru things which the day hath, i. e., times and seasons, or hours 106. 10; 159. 8; 223. 8; 366. 3; 482. 7;

56. 5; 211. 12; 285. 15; 330.

16; 510. 4; 510. 4;

to fall down 2.7; 4.10, 11; 5.5; 6.

7; 64.11; 80.1, 3, 5; 93.8; 98.8;

101.16; 105.10, 14; 106.3, 7; 119.

9; 123.16; 169.7; 176.12; 198.6;

204.14; 246.13; 260.1; 280.2; 288.

11; 291.14; 293.11, 14; 295.12;

371.12; 372.16; 373.2; 445.9; 480.3; 493.11; 503.

6; 144.4; 307.7

Xer name of a god 84.6

a proper name 222. 6 Xera sound, voice, word, speech 2. 9; 36. 12;
105. 15; 166. 2; 230. 12; 276. 2; 288.
12; 289. 5; 314. 4; 315. 1; 342. 8;
354. 4, 5; 355. 4; 377. 4; 405. 11;
408. 14; 481. 3, 14; 516. 1; yeru 6, 13; 341. 5; plur. 24. 11; 346. 9; 503. 17; with 271. 11, 12, 14; 278. 4; 285. 14; 445. 12; 457. 11; hostile attacks 200. 7, 9 the name of a city near Memphis 22.7; 38.4; 68.12;
γer-āba Δ Δ Δ Δ β

112.15; 118.13; 252.14,
18; 296.3, 11; 297.7;
379.12,13; 380.7, 12; 382. 1; 388. 15; 439. 6; 478. 5; 483. 15; 515. 4 χerp to be chief or master 185. 5; 214.

8; 234. 9; 250. 5; 281. 12; 287.

χerpu 5; 92. 3; το offered, Xerp Prince, Chief 186. 11; plur. ₹ 166. 2 χerpu a steering pole 205. 8 χerefu Space lion-gods 301. 7

```
Xerserau PR proper name 409. 2
     to destroy 54. 5; 177. 15; 210. 10; 280. 10; 283. 1; 295. 3; 437. 2; 481. 3; 488. 16;
     269. 13; 270. 5; 274. 6
Xersek-Śu
         A child 109. 13; A A 247. 9
xert en seset

β a title of the scribe Nebseni, child of the seshet chamber
139. 11; 387. 15
             to run 340.9; 408. 12
χεχ
            throat 96. 15; 213. 10, 11; 216. 15; 402. 13, 14; 403. 9; 404. 3, 16; 405. 5, 9, 16; 409. 14; 410. 6; 436. 6
χεχ
             darkness 195. 11
χεχи
             to slay 506. 9
yes
             lapis-lazuli 14. 7; 126. 12; 140.
15; 177. 6; 228. 14; 229.
16; 316. 10; 420. 5; 446.
χesbeţ
    2, 3, 5; 447. 12; real lapis-lazuli 141.
    7; 446. 8; 445. 16; 7. 10;
     blue-eyed 462. 6
             to meet, to meet hostilely, to drive back, to repulse, he who drives back 15.11; 47.15; 62.
11; 96.3; 97.7; 100.10; 102.
xesef
```

3, 10; 105. 3; 107. 6, 11, 13; 108. 10; 109. 6; 110. 9;

111. 16; 169. 10; 210. 16; 211. 2; 229. 16; 241. 4; 251. 9; 279. 12; 284. 5; 286. 15; 293. 9; 296. 7, 16; 297. 15; 299. 4; 302. 8; 307. 11; 310. 5, 11, 13; 311. 5; 328. 7; 329. 3; 330. 13; 333. 2; 334. 12; 358. 14; 361. 1; 362. 6; 429. 5, 8; 437. 16; 480. 11; 497. 15; 501. 6; 504. 10; repulsed 21. 10; 85. 16; 86. 11; 95. 15; 128. 14; 283. 12; 491. 3; 501. 3; irresistible 51. 15; 4 63. 2; 350. 2; 379. 13; 383. 8; 383. 12

** repel 171.

those who meet, adversaries 12. 2; 46. 12; 47. 14; 98. 6; 137. 12; 143. 11; χesefu 203. 3; 299. 7; 313. 12; 331. 10; 367. 6; 372. 3; 5 bow-ings 40. 16; 5 faces that

Xesef-at a proper name 360. 6

Xesef-ḥrà-āś-χeru 📫 💮 🖟 🖟 🖟 a proper name 328. 5; 360. 4

Xesef-χemiu \$... 8 ... a proper name 362. 1

χesteh to destroy 271. 5

steps 86. 3; 2 432. 16 χet

fire, flame 77. 4; 82. 17; 192. 7; 251. 11; 287. 12, 13; 301. 1, 2; 302. 11 (bis); 320. 8; 351. 12; 378. 5, 6; 381. 5; 515. 14

to follow (see also 193.9; 475.7; 479.13

```
\(\) to retreat, to go back 192.3; 487.8
χet
                o o to go backwards 59. 11; 226. 10
χetχet
                fiends 390. 12; 394. 3
χetita
       board, list 3.7; wood, sceptre, staff 112.1; 128. 12; 203. 8; 504. 10; branch 439. 2; measure 218.
χet
       14 (bis); 353. 12; 370. 4 (bis); 505. 8;
       planks of a ship 206. 15
                mast 205. 15
χet
                © (111 ..... 10. 7
χetu
      inscribed 141. 7; 310. 7; 311. 8, 16; 440. 5; graven 485. 9
zetu
               things, affairs, cases, goods, property, offerings, possessions 3.7; 5.13; 62.

11; 66.13; 135.1; 137.2; 142.1;
zet
      250. 7; 314. 6; 449. 12; 451. 1, 7; 476. 12, 13; 515. 9; things of every class and kind 226. 6, 12; 479. 2; all sorts of
     bad things 77. 5; 226. 9, 13; 366. 9; 468. 3; 477. 1, 2, 14; 483. 8; all kinds of beautiful and holy things 161. 3; 316. 12; 451. 12; 464. 13; 477. 16; 514. 14; 437. 5; 365. 10; 71. 7; 72. 10; 81. 9;
     478. 7; 483. 9; 72. 13; 72. 13; 73. 3; 81. 11; 83. 7; 79. 4; 83. 6; 79. 4; 83. 6; 79. 4; 83. 6; 79. 4; 83. 6;
```

464. 14; 464

χetemiu Ω 195. 16

χetemit closed place, prison 143. 14

. 440. 2 S

---, her, she, its 1.8; 3.1; 4.6; and see passim. S [.....] 153. I

--- they, them, their 29. 15 S

person, man, one 5. 12 (bis); 28. 9; 31. 9; 80. sa 11; 82. 15; 87. 10; 90. 8, 17; 93. 3; 116. 17; 132. 3; 156. 3; 178. 13; 270. 14; 308. 4; 316. 14; 317. 11, 15; 366. 4; 384. 8, 14; 410. 16; 414. 5; 488. 10; 492. 7; 501. 3; 502. 2; 7, 7, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10; 492. 7; 501. 286. 5

son 13. 8; 52. 6; 97. 3; 116. 18; 119. 1, 16; 121. 6; 153. 2; 156. 10 (bis); 161. 2; 233. 8; 291. 10; 308. 13; 314. 7; 317. 11; sa 337. 4; 360. 7; 379. 10; 407. 16; 417. 2; 452. 8, 13, 16; 455. 8; 458. 16; 459. 12; 460. 7; 471. 3; 481. 10; 482. 15; 484. 10; 485. 5, 14; 486. 10; firstborn son 276. 10; son of Rā 271. 8, 15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6;

449. 15; 471. 6; 472. 6

daughter 186. 5; 383. 3; 384. 16; \$ 0 437. 3; sat the two daughters 175. 12; 495. 16

Sa-mer-f "son loving him", title of a priest 70.3; 337.13

Sa-pa-nemma 3 2 2 3 3 1 1 a proper name

Sa-ta name of a serpent 188. 3, 4, 5

sa 🖒 | see 🛴 🖟

sa chamber (?) 144. 3

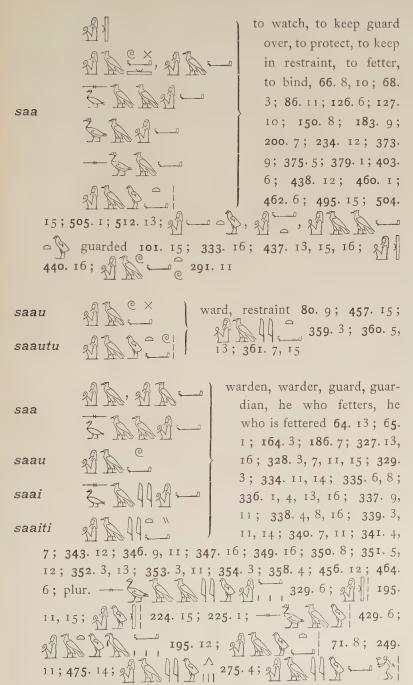
sa to know, to recognize 45. 16;
49. 5; 236. 3; 400. 8; 497. 15;
knowledge 275. 12;

Sa the god of knowledge 15. 7; 56. 5; 60. 15; 238. 14; 302. 10; 439. 4; 455. 10

Sa-Àmenti-Rā

| a proper name 457.

sa protection, to protect, things which protect, amulets 273. 2; 439. 4; 479. 12; 482. 6, 7; | 12. 16; 46. 6; 59. 5; 113. 5; 140. 7; 143. 8; 304. 10, 11, 13, 14; 305. 3, 7; 306. 4, 5, 12; 310. 5, 14; 311. 6, 5; 386. 10; 403. 5; 411. 9; 434. 13; 510. 8; 511. 9; 411. 9; 434. 13; 510. 8; 511. 9; 411. 9; 434. 13; 510. 8; 511. 9; 411. 9;



```
71. 12; and see 86. 12; 172. 5; 195. 16; 196. 4, 8; 271. 2; 272. 2; 274. 4; 320. 4
```

saatu fetters 147. 4

Saa - a name of Osiris 320. 11

Saau-ur di la la proper name 457. 1, 2

Sau the god Sa or Saa, q. v. 348. 8

Saau — \$\frac{1}{2} \times \times 11. 13; 117.

Saau ḥeri 3 14 Upper Saïs 322. 7;

Saau χeri 🐉 🖟 🐧 Δ 🚵 Δ Lower Saïs 321. 7; 323. 13

Sabes the herald of the second Arit 327. 17

sam | loins 447. 5

sam (or sma) to join, to unite with, to be united to, union, assembly 42. 14; 115.

samt 6; 125. 10; 176. 10; 210. 13; 215. 2; 226. 5, 10; 377. 8

Samti uati Va Carrier of the two ways 438. II

samt auset burial place (?) 67. 12

sam ta union with earth, i. e., burial 23.

6; 501. 13; with 5 65. 7, 10; 461. 2; 65. 7 day of the funeral 404. 13; 405. 6

samau darkness 35. 1; 85. 5; 245. 7

```
sami
       fiends 68. 11; 71. 13; 75. 4; 78.
samai
       That cold
samaiu
       I K M F
sami
       fiends 146. 12; 293. 10; 382. 11;
samait
   388. 2; 453. 4; 456. 6
       torture chamber 66. 13
samatu
       tresses 122. 12; 171. 9
samait
     bows of a boat (?) 207. 3
samt
samau | branches 180. 1; 495. 10
       two goddesses 144. 4
Samait
       a proper name 338.8
Samti
       samau
       ______ to burn up 58. 14
samet
       6 % hair 121. 17
samut
saneḥemu grasshoppers 262. 12
Saneḥem city of grasshoppers 508. 10
  restrained speech (?) 443. 4 order for dismissal 351. 7;
saru
```

 sariu
 IA4. II
 III
 Orion 22. 8; II8; 20; I37. 3;

 Saḥ
 IS3. 9; 323. 4; 449. I4, I5; 473. 3; a name of Osiris 320. II; III * (No. 10) * (No. 10

saḥu

| 13; | 18.21; 492.

Saḥ-en-mut-f

saḥ an estate, homestead 14. 13; 16. 11; 70. 9,

saqa | to collect, to gather together 130. 2;

Saq-baiu Gatherer of souls", the name of a boat 130. 2; 241. 20

Saqenaqat of a proper name 415. 15

sat apparel, robe, garment 163. 2; 176. 9;

sat | | evil one 64. 11

name of a goddess 247. 9

an Asiatic woman 445. 14

Satet

satet

```
Satet-ţemui (?) a proper name 370. 5; (var.
    - ( _ )
          ** terrors 108. 6
          ∩ \ some of a city 325. 3
Så
          the god Sa 457. 1, 3
Sàa
          name of a city 505. 14
Sàa
          1 to encroach, to attack 251.3
säat
          säati
          10 drink 414. 7; 417. 14; 420. 12; 510. 5
sau
          animals for sacrifice 154. 14
säbit
         to weep 25. 2; 339. 1
säbkui
säbt
          to judge, to decide, to pass sentence, to compute, to decree, to inspect, to examine, to award 13. 3; 22. 2; 79. 3; 84. 4; 92. 5; 106. 15; 128. 17; 158.
sap
    14; 186. 13; 235. 14; 275. 5; 313. 12; 485. 7; 491. 12; 492. 1; 1 judged, computed 41.
     15; 244. 14; 245. 1; 10 judges 113. 12; 232.
     12; to acquit 444. I
    judgment 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. 8, 15; 344. 7, 13; 345. 6, 13; 346. 4; 354. 14; 355. 5; 356. 2, 7, 13;
    357. 5, 13; 476. 11, 12; 1 66. 7; 67. 2; 355. 11;
```

```
account, reckoning, examination, judgment 53. 3; 74. 2, 9, 12; 97. 4; 141. 10; 186.
säpu
säpt
                 15; 275. 5; 309. 15
säpti
     to be gracious 485. 2
säm
      length, extent 370. 6
sän
    to do good to, to benefit, to nourish

209. 16; 496. 9; 
which benefit 462. 8
    (lay 303. 11; 310. 7, 15; 311. 1, 7, 16; 333.
    ↑ to pass 199. 10
    to pull, to draw 69.7;
of the festival 406. 16
Sásá MMM s name of a city 203. 6, 7
såka ( to relieve 53. 14
saqer to make strong or perfect 45. 10; 210. 6;
   278. 11; 288. 8; 291. 7, 11; 292. 3; 294. 7; 309. 10; 317.
   12, 13; 320. 14; 496. 13
    name of a city 322. 5; 325. 3
sátia (?) 193. 5
```

sām flowers 101. 14

sāma | 5 483.8

sāriu those who make to advance 269.6;

Sāḥ the divine spiritual body 23. 13; 175. 16;

sāḥ honour 281. 8; 329. 11

Sāḥā

to set up, to make to stand up 22. 3;

177. 10; 211. 15; 212. 1; 213. 2; 414.

8; 435. 12; 441. 5; 73. 2,

5, 7; 412. 6; 73. 1, 72. 1, 5; 79. 1;

81. 8; 83. 5

he, him, it 4.6; 5.4; II. II; 24. I; 25.3; 26.3; 42. I2; 53. I3; 56. I6; 68.2; 81. I6; 92.3; 97.3; 98.9; 106.5, 6; III. 5; I23. 8, I6; I4I. su 12 (bis); 151.8; 226.16; 227.14; 231. 16; 243. 14; 279. 3; 284. 2; 291. 9; 294. 10; 306. 11; 316. 13; 361. 4; 379. 15; 385. 8; 401. 15; 403. 12; 406. 9; 408. 14; 418. 3; 438. 5; 444. 1; 452. 1; 456. 2; 461. 13; 466. 4; 468. 15; 476. 4; 479. 9; 481. 6; 487. 4; 491. 11; 497. 16; 501. 12; 505. 6; 492. 9, 10; them 10. 9, 11 su tesef he himself 92. 4; 100. 7; 119. 14 **203.** 3 suat to make vigorous, to make to flourish 95. 10; 158. 12; 174. 6; 230. 6; 315. 5; 363. 15; 482. 5; 483. 15; 485. 13; 501. 12; crocodile 97. 10 sui to open 186. 10 sun destroyed 109. 12 sun

sun pool, lake 130. 6; 242. 5 sunen unguent 337. 3 sunåt the city called by the Greeks Syene 321. 8; 323. 15 to drink 103. 7; 124. 17; 125. 5; 132. 9; 133. 5; 175. 14; 179. 8; 224. 2; 225. 9; 238. 16; 300. 7. 0: 278. 7 132. 9; 133. 5; 175. 14; 179. 8; 224. 2; 225. 9; 238. 16; 300. 7, 9; 378. 7, 15; 379. 2, sura 5; 425. 4; 436. 11; 440. 6; 465. 12, 13; 466. 13 drinkers 146. 9 suriu surț to supplicate 348. 9 suha 1 a garment 449. 1 suh egg 61. 7; 85. 14; 116. 1; 126. 5, 9; 127. suḥt 11; 131. 2; 157. 14; 164. 9; 185. 14; 211. 5; 374. 5, 10, 13; 441. 1; O double egg 113. 15; 447. 6, 11 evil recollection (?) 191. 5, 8, 15; 192. 4 suya to mummify (?) 497. 5 suxet to strengthen 210. 12, 15 suser 1; 497. 5; to make wide (i. e., long) the steps 470. 12; 487. I

Sukati A a mame of a god 420. II

it, himself, they, them 177. 15; 305. 12; sut 313. 1; 399. 15 hair 136. 3 sut the god Sut or Set 31. 2; 66. 3; 92.

13; 112. 14; 122. 13; 126. 10;

146. 12, 15; 171. 15; 172. 10; 181.

10; 192. 5; 201. 1; 206. 7; 219. Sut Suti 10; 231. 14, 16; 235. 1; 293. 10; 294. 4; 305. 11; 306. 8; 315. 11; 376. 8; 395. 6; 414. 13; 496. 4 king 1. 7; 4. 3; 8. 16; 9. 12; 11. 12; 13. 7; 14. 4; 19. 9; 36. 5; 40. 11; 51. 9; 70. 12; 141. 13; 257. 16; 258. 2; 268. 8; 276. 11; 471. 8; 478. 4; suten the reigning king 260. 6; plur. 14. 4; 110, 120. 1 sovereignty 485. 6; 487. 2; suten net

King of the South and North 97. 2; 141.

8; 145. 14; 214. 1; 271. 8, 15; 272.

8; 273. 6; plur. 398. 10; and 268. 12; 300. 8

suten net Ausar () a title of Osiris 39. 7

suten heh & king of eternity, a title of Osiris

suten sa royal son, i. e., prince 97. 3; 141. 9;

```
suten hemt proyal wife, i. e., queen 415. 8
suten ān | royal scribe 11.3; 23.16; 24.4; 25.12; 37.6
suten ses linen of kings 213.8
             "give a royal oblation"

223. 6; 514. 11
           suten ţā
 hetep
Suten-henen Heracleopolis 20. 11; 39. 2; 51. 9;
    54. 10; 65. 4, 6, 11; 67. 10; 111. 16; 245. 14; 252. 3;
    253. 12; 276. 14; 307. 9; 490. 3
              Stretched out 420: 7
sutennu
              to embalm 45. 13; 483. 13
sutey
             to make to set out 226. 16; 227. 4; 228. 13; 230. 7; 295. 13; 479. 9
suťa
             to make strong, to preserve 12.8;
15.13; 96.5; 106.7; 122.1;
136.13; 156.3, 4, 10; 157.1,
5, 11, 15; 212.14; 277.1
suťa
                            5, 11, 15; 212.14; 277.2; 295.
    2; 338. 7; 410. 8; 416. 7, 8, 14; 486. 12;
              it, its, them 12.13; 62.8; 114.4; 163.6;
Si
    184. 5; 225. 4; 235. 9, 15; 327. 13, 17; 328. 3, 7, 11, 15;
    329. 3; 373. 9; 379. 1; 391. 10, 12; 393. 9; 421. 12, 13,
    14, 15; 457. 16; 504. 11, 12, 16; 505. 1, 6, 12, 13
              (for _____ [?]) to cut 357. 15
sia (?)
             the god of the earth 13.9; 15.5; 33.
Seb
    5; 61.2; 66.4; 77.15; 80.9; 94.3; 100.12; 103.8;
    107. 7; 108. 5; 110. 13; 125. 8; 126. 7; 146. 15, 16; 150.
    7; 151. 7; 154. 1; 166. 15; 180. 9, 12, 13; 201. 2; 264.
```

```
13; 265. 11; 276. 11; 292. 8; 294. 4; 298. 1; 315. 11;
   318. 8; 325. 16; 347. 16; 388. 9; 393. 10, 12; 405. 3;
   425. 12; 436. 2; 437. 8; 438. 8; 443. 9; 478. 13; 479. 8;
   485. 7; 487. 2;
   509. 7; 0 | 0 | 509. 13
        to pass by 10. 13; 13. 8; 19. 3; 103.

10; 113. 12; 128. 5, 6, 7, 17; 131.

12, 13, 15; 218. 5; 301. 7; 307. 14;
seb
   → 1 129. 14; → 1 241. 18; → 1 460. 10
        seb
   14; 497. 11; * | 447. 15
                     door, gate 55. 5, 6, 11; 110. 13;
        *
sha
                      114. 10; 187. 1; 221. 4, 12; 264.
        1* 1
sba
                      2, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14; 265. 1, 4, 7, 10;
                      268. 11; 273. 7; 312. 8; 333. 4;
        * $ $ $ $
sbaut
                      368. 5, 14; 409. 5; 432. 14;
        1 × | ---
seb
                     1 × 1 456. 4; 1 × 1 1 1
                     sbat
                               doors, gates, 14. 12;
        * 1, 1 , 1
                                 33. 4; 90. 4; 103.
                                 8; 105. 16; 160. 12;
        *, *
                                 187.8; 203.13; 272.
sbau
                                 3, 9; 273. 5, 7; 275.
        * $ $ 7 |, | * | $ | 5 |
                                 9; 278. 16; 279. 1;
        1* 1
                                 307. 12; 319. 16;
```

sbaut (?) 515. 16

```
--- helpless one 455. 15
sebaķi
         a goddess 7.6
Sebä
         Sebau
sebä
                           105. 9; plur.
         19. 1; 20. 1; 71. 8, 13; 81. 7; 160. 12; 197. 3, 10; 198.
   4, 9, 16; 209. 3; 325. 11; 341. 16; 343. 6; 344. 5; 345.
    5; 354. 12; 356. 5; 357. 4; 437. 14; 453. 3, 11; 457. 13;
         to retreat, to depart 105. 4, 14
seben
         for for to make festival 6. 1
sebeh
118 - 5
sebḥet
                           320. 5
         to become master of 301. 14
sebex
sebexbexet to scatter 68. 9
        pylon 194. 8; 248. 8, 10; 334. 9;
335. 4, 15; 336. 11; 337. 7; 338.
2, 14; 339. 9; 340. 5; 341. 2,
13; 342. 1, 5, 12; 343. 3, 11;
sebyet
   344. 2, 9, 16; 345. 8, 15; 346. 5, 14; 349. 14; 350. 6, 12;
   351. 2, 10, 16; 353. 1, 9; 354. 1, 9, 16; 355. 7, 13; 356. 3, 8; 424. 16; 428. 13;
```

422. I2

pylons 46. 1; 246. 16; 270. 1, 7; ????? 309. 5; 320. 1; 333. 3; 334. 7; 336. 1; 349. 11; 362. 9; 475. 16; 514. 8; 349. 11; 362. 9; 475. 16; a form of the Sun-god 58. 12; 158. 2; 188. 10, 11, 12; 218. 15; 220. 14; 233. 10, 12; 234. 2; 265. 2; 390. 16; of the Sebek 12; \$ \$443. 13 Sebeq-en-Nemu Mage ... a proper name **391.** 3 Sebeq-en-Tem 396.8 Sebek Sebaku A sebt satisfied (?) 135. 7 □ ⊗, ⊗ time, season, occasion, opportunity 3. 1, 16; 5.7; 122. 3; 148. 3; 260. 3; 405. 14, 15; 415. 13; 443. 5; 482. 1; plur. 39. 8; 124. 8; 183. 9; 0 9 124. 14; 493. 2; o fate unlucky time 5. 10; at no time, never 146. 11; 285. 13; 289. 16; another time the occasion of the night 467. 4; another time 134. 11; 142. 10; first time, primeval time 9. 1; 315. 10; 338. 6; 487. 14

sep to pass sentence on some one 309. 8

sep □ □ lip, edge 494. 7; 505. 15; □ □ □ □ □ □ edge of the water 233. 14

 septi
 (1)
 the two lips 102. 5; 112. 11; 117.

 seputi
 (2)
 (3)
 (3)
 (4)
 (4)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)
 (10)

Sepa | name of a god 58.4; 153.

```
to fetter 383. 4, 5, 6; 416. 16; 419.
sephu
        7; 454. I
        1 a proper name 469.2; and see 311.12 (bis), 14
Sepes
    nome 230. 8; plur. 227. 5; 486. 3;
sept
        the star Sothis 62. II; 99. 8; 280.

5; 456. 4; 502. I5; 
Septet
213. 13; 228. I5; 377. 4; 381. I3
        a kind of wood 338. 12
sept
        to be provided or equipped with 9.

10; 11.4; 152.9; 171.14; 219.

14; 225.6; 263.2; 271.3; 298.
   12; 229. 14; 🚫 🖗 463. 7
Sept-yeri-neḥait-ami-beq
   a proper name 263. 2
sept 🔲 🖔 🤅 leg 391. 8
Sept-mast-en-Rerti
   a proper name 391. 9
sef yesterday 8. 2; 27. 9; 52. 2, 3; 57. 5; 113.
   11; 114. 12; 115. 14; 134. 10; 142. 9; 181. 7; 190. 12;
212. 9; 236. 11; 468. 14; 469. 1;
sef be ye gracious (with 183. 8
```

```
babe 416. 9
sefi
     to untie, to withdraw, to unloose, to undress 147. 5; 150. 8; 156. 7, 12; 157. 1, 6, 12, 16; 158. 3; 175. 3; 179. 8; 224. 5; 380. 14; 448. 14;
sefex
   405. 2;
        to slay 75. 6
seft
        knife 392. 13
seft
        5 unguent 340. 1; | pitch 311. 9
seft
        a priest 20.8; 238.7
sem
        image, figure 40. 16; 412. 9; plur. 407. 8
sem
        figure, design, drawing, form, similitude
sem
   145. 14; 211. 6; 268. 3; 332. 14; 333. 14
                               to lead, to guide, guide
        $ 5, 1 30 1
                                5.9; 37.13; 85.8; 92.
        $ 60°, $ 60°
                               13; 103. 9; 111. 1;
                              169. 12; 197. 5; 203.
        11; 230. 5; 240. 7, 8;
sem
                                244. 12; 247. 8; 271.
        to To to So
                                7; 272.8; 278.1; 280.
                                7; 282.9; 284.4; 326.
        500
                                10; 329. 13, 15; 336.
   2; 347. 8, 10, 13; 385. 7; 386. 15; 388. 1; 448. 9; 474.
   3; 482. 1; 483. 10; 504. 12; 506. 11; 512. 5;
   to guide 243. 6; And divine guide
   505. 13; plur. guides, leaders 45. 12;
   135. 2; 10 178. 16;
   226. 15; 275. 8; By 273. 16; By
```

```
274. 9; and see 279. 9; 317. 15; 472. 11; 473. 4; 474. 4; 475. 13; 365. 13, 15
semu \( \sum_{1\} \) \( \lambda \) \( \lambda \) \( \lambda \) to lead, leader 125.2; 152.9; 319.
         guidance 224. 14; 438. 12; 440. 1
sem
        advance, journey 379. 15; 464. 13
   94. 9; | 50 a name of Rā 65. 12;
Semu-ḥeḥ A A A la proper name 54. 15
semt åb
         1 to join, to unite 137.4; 143.4
sma
          to slay 93. 14; 340. 9
sma
         1 3 2 . . . . . . 442. 8
sma
         renewal 389. 1
smaiu
         1 5 % to oppress 250. 1; escape 336. 14
   m to slay 250. 10 (bis); 253. 5; 254. 6; 353. 5; 400. 16; 401. 2; 453. 2, 15; 480. 2
smamiu | Saughtered | slaughterers, slaughtered
```

```
2 7 victims 453. 12
smamu
         name of a god 132. 14;
Smam
Smam-ur the soul of Seb 66. 4
         a bull 183. 6
smam
         name of a lake 230. 4
Smam
Smamti a proper name 352. 8
smamu foliage or branches of a tree
         1 5 th clouds 202. 14
smamu
to pay what is due 486. 3
smaā
         slayers 18. 14
smaāiu
smaā-xeru to justify, to make triumphant 18. 11; 19. 3; 48. 3; 71. 3, 4, 5, 14, 15; 72. 7, 8, 15, 16; 73.
                          8, 14, 15; 74. 5, 6, 14; 75.
   2, 8, 9; 76. 1, 2, 5, 10, 11; 77. 13; 78. 6, 10, 13; 81. 3;
   82. 2, 4; 83. 3; 84. 1, 2; 140. 10; 141. 3; 145. 9; 272. 1,
   10; 273.4; 274.14, 16; 275.10, 15; 347.14; 348.1;
   481. 3, 15; 488. 15; 504. 12
                   to report, to announce, to bear
                     a message, report, message 25.
         1115
                     2; 63.8; 102.7; 108.1; 186.
små
                    9, 16; 261. 6; 266. 4, 6, 14;
         Me" &
```

267. 5; 271. 3; 274. 4; 516. 8;

```
1 266. 10; 267. 2; 1 2 267. 9; 1 267. 9; 1 329. 7
```

små herald 327. 14, 17; 328. 4, 8, 12, 16; 329. 4; 330. 2; 358. 5; 359. 4, 13; 360. 6, 14; 361. 8, 16; plur. 475. 15;

smu (or uasmu) $\overset{\circ}{\bowtie}$ $\overset{\circ}{\circ}$ refined copper 14.6; 41.13

semu herbs, pastures, grass land 251.7; 268.3; 333.12; 379.7

semiu devourers 24. 3

semi | 1 to entreat 261. 13

smen

| to stablish 12. 4; 79. 5; 107. 7; 111. 8, 9; 121. 16; 122. 10; 128. 19; 160. 16; 169. 6; 172. 6; 195. 2; 204. 10; 211. 15; 212. 2; 225. 13; 239. 6; 282. 9; 283. 3; 310. 16; 311. 8; 367. 7, 8, 9, 10; 452. 12; 453. 6; 454. 16; 472. 13; 473. 2; 479. 5; 486. 2; 505. 10; | 81. 11; 235. 13; | 310. 6; | 310. 6; | 32. 2; 173. 3; 213. 13; | 32. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33. 3; | 33.

smen

a kind of goose 63. 14; 179. 10; 202.

13; 376. 12; 377. 3; 438. 7; 493.

13; plur. 506. 9

```
eyelids 446. 8
smert
         to inflict pain 250. 9
smer
         ∞ to fill full 348. 14
smeh
        to flood out, to submerge 29. 1; 247.

10; 349. 1; 453. 8; 
384. 13; 
384. 9
smeh
smeh
        ▽ to stumble(?) 436. 12
semyet
        to produce 9. 11; min made to
smes
   be born 338. 7
        一定前,南分
sems
                      firstborn, eldest 25.7; 104.7;
                         153.6; 154.1,3; 184.16;
        Ma Color
semsu
                        206. 10; 330. 12; 393. 6;
                        plur. 135. 9; 224. 15
        to pry into something 254. II
smet
woven with, or shot with (of cloth) 440. 4
smet
Smet āqa name of a rudder 130. 5
Smeti-āqa name of the mātchabet of a boat
   242. 3
Smetti a proper name 358. 2
        to put right or straight, to adjust
smetru
```

137. 3; 262. I

sen

they, their, them 2. 8; 7. 10; 49. 15;
50. 1. 7; 53. 13, 15; 58. 3; 61. 4;
63. 6; 66. 11, 12, 13; 80. 7, 9; 86.
12; 93. 8, 9; 106. 5; 153. 4; 171.
12; 314. 6; 331. 13; 339. 4; 347.
16; 359. 8; 366. 5; 371. 5; 374. 9;
382. 11; 395. 3; 416. 8; 421. 1; 423. 15; 425. 3; 431. 2;
434. 14; 443. 17; 445. 10; 446. 11; 447. 14; 451. 3; 452.
3, 11; 458. 2, 3, 6; 460. 7; 461. 8; 464. 4; 471. 12, 13;
475. 14; 478. 1; 479. 2; 487. 8, 9; 492. 14; 497. 15; 501.
11; 506. 9, 11, 12, 14, 15; 507. 1

sen | | two 192.3; 222.1; 304.4; 361.9; 413.14; sent | 416.12; 464.7

 sen
 second, fellow, equal, companion, counterpart, like, equal 10.2; 49.5; 57.3; 138.3;

 sent
 10

 210.15; 262.13; 327.15; 335.4; 350.6;

 359.2,6; 443.2; 459.3; 11

 450.1; 20

 450.1; 20

sen ta to smell the earth, i. e., to pay homage to someone 110. 14; 223. 2; 484. 3, 7; 489. 10

sensen breathings, breaths 508. 3; 510. 2, 10, 11; 511. 7, 8, 9, 16; 512. 6; 513. 2, 4, 13, 14; 514. 14; 516. 15, 16

sen | house, abode (?) 68. 14

sen

| brother 73. 11; 79. 13; 81. 13; 152.
| 16; -153. 1; 205. 4; 405. 2; 485.
| 11; | 83. 9; 276. 16

sent

```
seneniu who cut off (?) 158. 7
       image, statue 159. 2
senen
       senenit
       ***** to fail 115. 6
senenau
        ∞ 5 \ x to gather 135. 16
sennu
       cakes 16. 11; 70. 16; 159. 7; 223. 9; 244, 16; 510. 7
sennu
       Δ @ I I I
      Carrier 138. 12
sennuț
       to be in servitude 225. 11
seneh
senehep to be strong 108. 4
Senehaqareha name of a city 411. 10
Senehaparkana name of a city
   411. 13
seneḥem to deliver 173. 11
senya | to disembark (?) 101. 13
senχeχ for grow old 168. I
    to praise 12. 14; 46. 12
senes
sensi
sensu | to cry out, to invoke 135. 9
```

```
enemies 281. 13
sentu
             incense 347. 13; (and see ) with
sentrà
     fresh incense (?) 417. 7
sentrat re to perfume the mouth with incense
     465.7
senteh one power 225. 12
Sent . . . . The brother gods Horus and
     Set 103. 10
                              to fear, to be afraid of, fear 14. 2;
sent

| 10 lear, to be alraid of, fear 14. 2;
| 66. 2; 68. 13; 114. 15; 165. |
| 13 (bis); 167. 6; 168. 14; 301.
sentu 4; 353. 6; 374. 3, 5; 376. 3; 378. 9; 379. 2; 389. 6; 392. 7; 404. 9; 460. 3; 477. 8, 12; 505. 1, 16; sent ab timid 449. 10
sen\theta etet \stackrel{+}{\rightleftharpoons} \stackrel{\circ}{\rightleftharpoons} \cdots 422. II
senetem | | to be glad, to rejoice, to gratify, to re-
    lieve pain 135. 10; 139. 4; 239. 7; 280. 13; 336. 2; 360. 1; 439. 11; 483. 13; 350. 15; 350. 15; as a sell 186. 5; as a sell 186. 5;
             senetem
            restraint 356. 5
sentert
            ser
```

seref flame, fire 88. 1; 398. 12

serem to make to weep 250. 9

```
designer, draughtsman, artist 28. 4, 10;
           110. 10; 138. 4; 222. 10; 223. 4, 11; 309. 11; 312. 13; 385. 16; 387. 5;
serer
    450. 2; 461. 9; 463. 11; 📥 🖁 🗀 139. 11
           ↑ to make to revolve 302. 15
serer
           (2) (2) to overthrow 62. 2
serhu
           to make to know, to inform 496.9;
serex
          throne 459. 15; 460. 9
serex
Sereχi one of the forty-two assessors 257. 7
          to be vigilant, to watch 282. 4;

439. 11; 503. 8, 11, 12; 504. 2, 3,

13; 507. 3, 9, 15;
seres
    383. 4; 420. 16; 421. 1; 439. 14
Seres-ḥra a proper name 359. 12
           MA ON FO
                           the goddess Serqet or Selqet 99.
Serqet
                            13; 112. 11; 117. 6; 326. 6;
          No see An
                             460.7
          銀った
          a city in the seventh Aat 281. 11
Sert
          "Goad", name of a part of a ship 130. 4
Sert
          see Son
sert
          lawgiver 8. 7
sehep
```

```
+ 8 1 to turn back (?) 462. 7
sehes
             to cut off, to hack in pieces 36.9
seheg
              to appoint as prince 65.9; — 74
seheq
    made governor of 52. 6
             to make hungry, to keep hungry 250. 9
seheger
             to propitiate with offerings, to make to rest, to pacify 40.

3; 44. 8; 156. 14; 163. 11;
sehetep
    169. 8; 201. 1; 216. 7, 9; 224. 15, 16; 228. 1; 261. 1;
    421. 12, 14; 438. 13; 446. 11; 450. 10; 467. 13; 483. 6;
    485. 1; 489. 10; to put oneself to rest (of the Sun)
434. 16; to quiet the heart 184. 11; to propitiate with offerings the ka 290. 13;
    pacifiers 269. 8
              pacification 201. 13
sehetep
           the offerings which bring peace 35. 3
sehetepet
Sehetep-taui
             to destroy 2. 16; 52. 5; 467. 5
sețetem
a proper name 321. 4
Sehtet
           37. 16; 40. 10; 43. 6; 164.

2; 181. 9; 271. 5; 274. 6;

280. 16; 310. 2, 3; 342. 15;
                               to illumine 6. 15; 7. 12; 8. 4;
sehefet 355. 10; 383. 8; 413. 7; 442. 14; 484. 15; 491. 15; 509.
```

16; 18 235. 9

```
sehet ur great luminary, i. c., the Sun 43.
       see $ 10 = 49. 4
sex
       to stir or break up 183, 2
sex
         to cut 448. 16
sex
   to remember, to make mention of 88. 10; 180. 8; 227. 3; 228. 5; 404. 8; 450. 3; memory 88. 7; membrance for good 477. 9
seya
seyau
         remembrance of evil 193. 11
seyau
         to be deaf 256. 3, 12
sexa
     a proper name 326. 2
seyai
sexabui — ] 🔊 [ eaters (?) 272. 3
     to swallow 219. 9
seyap
         to give milk 439. 4
sexar
sexaru to shape, to be moulded 268. 4
sexakeru to ornament 195. 10
Seχat-Ḥeru — [ ] a form of Isis or Hathor 439. 5
         a to make to rise 12. 15
seyāi
Sexiu name of a double serpent 144. 12 (var.
   (保医会,)属中门
```

```
to glorify, to praise 37. 2; 43. 15; 167. 11; 277. 11; 450. 2; 454. 11; 478. 5;
sexu
               12; endowed with power 449. 5
                                          praise, songs of praise, glorifyings 18.5; 50.19; 244.6; 277.

1; 303.10; 348.7, 13; 444.8,

10; praised 445.6
sexu
sexut
to fortify 373. 12
sexut
                                           ↑ to make to advance 107. 1 (bis), 2
seyep
sexeper 
| to make to become 9.4; 140.4; 167.10; 174.5; 239.8; 316.5; 487.3; | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 169.6 
               let not things be brought up against me 95. 5
sexeperu - those who cause something to
                                                                                                         happen 91. 1; 262. 6
sexeperiu
                                        seven 58. 3; 59. 2, 7; 124. 4; 143. 7; 158. 5;
               181. 8; 212. 13; 218. 16; 219. 9; 222. 2; 309. 3; 312. 1; 346. 14; 362. 8; 363. 8, 15; 492. 15; 494. 5; 11110 seventh
               329. 1; 338. 14; 352. 10; 361. 14
                                          to forget, forgetfulness 227. 3; 228. 5
sexmet
                                          the shrine of the city Letopolis
                                                                                                        90. 18; 181. 11; 186. 14;
Sexem
                                                                                                   279. 5; 299. 11; 478. 8; 483. 9
```

the city of Letopolis 19. 16; 20.

2; 62. 10; 72. 6, 10, 11; 79. 4,

5; 81. 9, 10; 83. 6 (bis); 138. 1;

188. 15; 203. 13; 253. 8; 388.

16; 439. 12; 515. 15;

the gods of the shrine 373. 13

sexem PS Sexemu Sexemu

to have power, to gain the mastery over, to prevail over, power, might, victor, conqueror 34. 2, 8; 62. 15; 63. 3; 89. 16; 90. 1, 2; 91. 6, 7; 100. 1; 103. 6; 120. 17; 127.

Sexem

Power, Form 9.9; 43. 12; 46.

1; 170. 14; 205. 2; 235. 15;
247. 13; 287. 5; 314. 15; 364.

9; 462. 1; 469. 3; plur. | 172. 3, 5; 305. 11; 358. 10;
480. 6; | 477. 11; | 312. 16; | 43. 13; | 240. 15; | 477. 11; | 196. 16; 198.

sexmet possessor, prevailer over 351. 5;

Sexem-ur a proper name 456. 10

Sexem-nefer- a proper name 318. 15

Sexemet-ren-s-em-ābut-s pame of a cow 318. 14; 364. 4

sexenen to make to rot 400. 16

sexens to make to stink 96.6

 sexent
 \$\int_{\infty}\$ to make to advance 92. 8; 111.

 8, 9; 442. 12; \$\int_{\infty}\$ \$\int_{\infty}\$

 444. 16

sexent pillars 450. 13

sexer to offend 15. 14; 16. 9

```
plans, devices, counsels, arrangements

24.7; 70.13; 172.12; 486.8;
seyeru
    tence 135. 11; 93 3 2 93. 12
            to overthrow 7. 6; 35. 15;

49. 8; 78. 1; 80. 2, 3, 5;

83. 4; 89. 10; 105. 13;

106. 5; 108. 16; 137. 6;

139. 3; 143. 6; 177. 9; 187.
sexer
                                 9; 292. 7, 8; 304. 11; 305.
    1, 4, 8; 306. 13; 307. 6; 316. 4; 347. 5; 387. 1; 388. 2;
    415. 11; 421. 3; 452. 11, 14; 453. 7; 486. 14; 5 fallen
    451. 13
           overthrow 81. 7; 332. 12; 445. 9
sexert
Sexer-āt the god of the sixth Aat 371. 16; 372. 4
Sexer-remu a proper name 381.8
            to straighten 360. 2
sexex
            ↑ to penetrate 163. 2
sexes
sexsex ( ) to fasten 136.9
            to make to go back, to repulse

94. 17; 106. 11
sexesef
            to net, to snare, snare 81. 4; 251. 7;
sexet
    365. 9; 394. 1, 3; 436. 10; 438. 14; 465. 16
             snarers 147. 2
sextu
```

XH III sextit snarers, hunters, fowlers 231. 2; 393. 16; 396. r seyti

rushes 397. 1 sexettu

the goddess Sekhet 86. 15; 89. 15; 113. 1; 118. 5; 128. 3; 148. 9; 348. 9; 349. 6; 456. 4; 470. 4; Seyet

Sexet-Bast-Rā

1; 201. 5; 223. 14; 225. 7; 309. 15; 384. 8, 13; 453. 7

divine fields, or gods of the divine

Sexet-aat Great Field 470. 3

Sexet-Aanru III Con the Elysian Fields 23. 9; 334. 7; 417. 16; 434.

Sexet-Aaru III - 1 % - B " 8

the Elysian Fields 14. 14; 44. 3; 55. 9; 132.16; 161.6,14; 187.9; 208.7; 209. 10, 12; 210.2; 218. 3; 221. 14; 223. 15; 349. 12; 367. 13, 14; 368.6, 16; 381.3; 434.1; 454.

10; 474. 16; 495. 14

Sexet-em-ārāt

```
seśep palm 218. 16; 220. 2
seśep to shine, be bright, light 85. 4; 105. 9; 136. 14; 138. 8; 170. 7; 176. 7, 9; 177. 7, 14; 184. 9; 240. 12; 301. 13; 358. 7; 359. 1; 360. 3; 398. 3; 448.
    1; white 494. 16
seśep (?) to shine upon, to illumine 176. 10;
sesep to receive 1.8; 3.3,9; 20.10; 23.1; 70.
    16; 79. 11; 83. 8; 103. 2; 107. 9, 10; 149. 3; 162. 17;
    163. 2; 165. 5; 175. 13; 179. 2; 222. 15; 227. 1. 228. 8;
    237. 5; 239. 3; 240. 6; 277. 16; 279. 5; 282. 5; 283. 10;
    284. 4; 286. 10, 15; 329. 12; 348. 14; 392. 4; 405. 13;
    430. 1; 438. 1; 449. 1; 451. 7; 455. 17; 456. 9; 472. 9; 473. 5, 10; 479. 8; 509. 11; 510. 6;
    516. 14, 15; to take in the hands, to grasp 47. 14
seśepiu A receivers 428. 4, 15; with 423. 1
seśep ab the heart's desire 153. 12
140. 8 to defend (?) 140. 8
seśen lily 178. 3, 6, 11, 12; 456. 8; 468. 9; seśennu 456. 14; 104. 1
seśeru garments 456. 12 (var.
seśert cakes 218. 3
seset × fire, flame 2.6; 13.3; 64.9; 80.12; 133.6;
```

252. 14; 263. 8, 13, 16; 267. 6; 294. 8; 311. 10; 312. 6; 318. 3; 320. 8; 333. 13; 372. 10; 374. 7; 377. 8; 382; 2; 412. 2; plur. | 340. 8; × | 320. 6

Seseta name of a goddess 129. 2; 388. 13; 439. 3

A COL seśeta

hidden one or thing, mystery 376. 6; 470. 15; hidden things, mysteries 24. 6; 141. 14; 213. 4; 233. 4; 344. 6; 346. 11; 403. 12; 285. 5; 407. 14; 19. 14; X

hidden of fire 75. 11, 15; hidden of name 29. 14; indeed a very great mystery 408. 1; 498. 2; 📥 📗 426. 308. 13

to break up, to dig out, to tear open 31.
10; 105. 11; 107. 4; 263. 15; 496. 8; division 185. 7 seśet

to recite 20. 7; 104. 12; 230. 11; recited 77. 3; 141. to recite 20. 7; 104. 12; 230. 11; seśeţ

seset to deliver 30. 5; 176. 16; 228. 11; 243. 1; 296. 5; 297. 10; 359. 9; 361. 12; 398. 7; 399. 11; 504. 5, 6; 296. 13; deliverers 465. 11

seset to tie, to bind up, to strengthen 169. 2, 5; 375.9

bandage, bandlet, girdle, head-binding or tiara 34.5; 120.15, 17; 170.6; 213.8; 296.3, 12; 297.8; 335.12 seśet sesetet a chamber 156.9; 387.15 seśetet a pool or excavated place 262. 10.11;
seśetit 496. 4; plur. 494. 7 leather straps 206. 6 seśeţu Seśet-xeru one of the forty-two assessors 256. I 18 starry gods 376. 16 Seku to decay, to perish 120. 13; 152. 12; 184. 1; 185. 11; 190. 14; 300. 4; 308. 8; 377. 12, 13; 402. 2; 410. 16; 503. 17; |) to perish (of the name) 155. 16; incorruptible 399. 9 to break through 282. 14; to constrain 180. 9; to diminish 243. 1; 463. 1 (bis); to slay sek63. 14 to fight 225- 10; Sek sek battle (?) 321, 16 to draw onwards, to advance 4.6;

12. 12; 13. 16; 36. 10; 44. 13;

389. 12, 14 sek seksek to destroy 342. 7; 355. 3 to direct 478. 13 sek re

```
to plough 224. 1; 225. 9; 227. 4, 9; 229. 15; 243. 11; 434. 4; 454. 9; 495. 13; 496. 1
seka
            the bark of the god Seker 14. 2; 20. 9;
Seker
            the god Seker 162. 9; 210. 11; 321. 10,
15; 391. 2; 394. 13; 449. 6;
Seker
Sekri
            the festival of Seker 497. 2
Sekri
        the city of Seker 324. 1, 14
Seker
Sekri
Sek-ḥra sə a proper name 301. 6
            name of a fiend 101. 14
Seksek
            ) e" to fetter 106. 3
sektiu
                                the boat of the setting sun 3. 3, 9;
         4. 6; 5. 3; 9. 8, 15; 12. 12; 35. 13; 36. 10; 40. 6; 102. 13; 125. 8; 164. 12; 201. 3; 207. 11; 214. 15; 244. 4; 279. 1; 284. 13; 319. 7; 324. 9; 335. 9; 362.
Sektet
     4; 382. 8; 386. 8; 387. 11; 395. 13; 489. 15
     to collect, to gather together, to assemble 98. 9; 278. 4; 382. 13; 440. 16; 478. 10;
seq
      heaped up 437. 15
            to exalt 7. 4; 42. 10; 165. 12; 172. 14; 276. 15; 277. 8; 282. 16; 386. 5; 387. 10; 445. 1,
     6; 484. 8; 487. 1; 1 489. 16; 1 5
```

9. 14; | 4 | 6 37. 4; | 37. 4; | 37. 4; | 37. 16 seqeb to pour out cold water, to refresh oneself 180. 12; 200. 8; 201. 15 Sequence A a proper name 326.8 seqer to injure, to lead captive 231. 13; defaced seqrå injury 232. 2 to journey 10. 1; 46. 11; 136. seqtet -8, 12; 142. 2; 295. 5; 316. 3; 367.8 seqtu \ Mass to go or sail round about, the boat in which the sun performs his daily course 10. 1; 22. 7; 41. 12; 44. 3; 48. 12; 61. 9; seqtet To the A 203. 12; 204. 9; 211. 15; 212. 2; 221.6; 287.6; 294.10; M Swi 299. 2; 330. 5; 349. 2; 368. 9; 465. 14. 15; sail 369.8; 370.8; $\sqrt[3]{5}$ 296. 15, 16; 298. 14; $\sqrt[3]{5}$ voyagings, sailings 214. 8; 215. 7

seqettu boatmen 204. 9

```
encircled 502. 1
  segetet
                                           dispositions 166. 6
  seget
                                         warder of the second Ārit 327.
  Seqeţ-ḥrå
                                        inert mass 400. I
  seķeneni
                                          to put to silence 314. 2; 415.7; silence
  seķer
                36. 13
                                         to be silent 88. 1; 247. 13
  sekeru
                                           silence 380. 6; 467. 14
  seķert
                                               she, it, its 16. 7; 41. 7; 59. 16; 86. 12; 95.
 set
               4; 334. 3; 356. 7; 365. 11; 368. 4; 374. 11; 376. 4; 384.
                6, 11; 400. 7; 448. 6; 454. 11; 457. 11; 485. 16; 504. 10
                                           a they, them, their 98. 11; 120. 7 (bis);
 set
                174. 10; 183. 10; 209. 15; 214. 16; 222. 5; 231. 5; 234.
                12; 266. 1; 292. 16; 416. 8, 14; 446. 3, 5; 447. 12; 485.
                16; 495. 8, 9
 set (or setet) | X to break 180.9
               mountain 42. 14; 52. 12; 321. 3; 346.

13; 383. 13 (bis); 487. 14; $\infty \omega \omega 512. 8; plur. \omega \ome
set
set ent heh
              grave 91. 10
```

set tesert holy mountain, i. e., the grave 23. 15

```
ground 219. 1
set
Set i. e., Suti, the opponent of Horus 56. 10, 12;
    67. 14; 71. 13; 73. 6; 75. 4; 86. 10; 92. 2; 121. 18; 131.
    11; 132. 13; 177. 2; 186. 12; 193. 12; 199. 11; 219. 12;
    224. 5, 6, 7; 312. 16; 382. 11; 388. 2; 443. 9; 453. 4;
    456. 1; 459. 16; 465. 10; 496. 6; 503. 5, 7; 504. 10; 505. 4;
    246. 12; 2 118. 12; 3 78. 10; 98.
    15; 341. 9; 5 107. 4; 1 337. 2
stat filth, beastliness 53. 5; 56. 11; 64.
Sta | a proper name 426. 9
    to tow along, to carry, to draw, to bring, to flow along, led 11. 13; 13. 15; 210.

11; 238. 5; 240. 14; 268. 12; 307.

13; 342. 14; 355. 9; 358. 8; 474. 5;

487. 16; 1 1 2 3 3 3 6. 11; 440. 8;
                       to tow along, to carry, to draw, to bring,
      leaders, bearers, carriers 62. 13;

135. 3; 171. 3; 190. 4; 474.

5; 475. 9;
       e-111 see -e-111 19. 14, and passim.
statet ____ a piece of land 209. 14; 251. 2
```

setut of all to run to meet 5. 6

```
to typify, to be a symbol of 130.6;
setut
     242. 4
                | Smell, odour 247. 2; 314. 15; 377. | 13; 483. 13; 513. 10; | 18. 5; 476. 9 (bis)
sti
                10 % unguent 335. 11
sti
                 captives 438. 4
seteb
               . r \ \ to cut 80.7
setep
                 to choose 503. 6
setep
                choice pieces of meat for offerings
229. 1; 251. 12, 15, 16; 478. 6
setepu
setepet
                1 to protect 383. 16; 480. 12; plur.
setep sa
     46. 6; 304. 11, 14; 305. 4, 7; 306. 4, 5, 12
                to hear, to obey 15. 15, 17;

20. 14; 22. 11; 24. 10; 50.

4; 91. 7, 9; 93. 7; 96. 8; 111.
setem
setemu
     11; 140. 9; 165. 1; 177. 13; 217. 6; 235. 1; 261. 9, 15;
     278. 4; 281. 2, 10; 342. 1; 345. 3; 355. 4; 383. 2; 391.
     15; 409. 3; 426. 9; 427. 11; 450. 4; 511. 1; 516. 1; 516. 1; 5282. 1; 290. 10; 356. 1; 516. 1; 5282. 1; 290. 10; 356. 1; 5282. 11
                  hearers, listeners 135. 1; 142. 14;
setemiu
     166. 1; 290. 6; setemu . . . . . . 439. 11
setem heri  the upper hinge of the door 248. 12, 13
```

set

```
setem xeri the lower hinge of the door
   248. 12
Setem-ansi D a proper name 237. 7
         distinctions 258. 16
setentit
setenem | 10 to traverse 383. 14
         tablet (?) 440. 5
seter
        woman 237. 9
set-ḥemt
         to make to enter 20. 13
seteken
setekeniu those who make to enter 20.
setekennu
         trembling 334. 11
setet
         The grief (?) 504. 10 (bis)
set
         to break, to split open 106. 14; 263. 16; 281. 15; 372. 14; 394. 10;
set
   406. 15; 497. 4;
       "Bone-breaker", one of the forty-
   to clothe 99. 15; 335. 12; 336. 8; 337. 3; 338. 11; 339. 6; 340. 1, 15;
set
   who clothe 92. 2
         a garment 340. 2
set
         10 dress 181. 6
```

setefa 5

to be provided with tchefa food, those who are so provided 288. 11; 363. 3, 10, 11; 366. 8, 15; 453. 13

seter

to lie down in sleep or death 6. 5; 73.

10; 76. 4; 79. 13; 111. 6; 169. 11;

188. 5, 6; 189. 10 (bis); 243. 3; 372.

16; 412. 1; 465. 3; 503. 11; dead

one 183. 12; 194. 16;

421. 1; Hose who lie down 189. 11; slain 37. 16; 506. 8

) sier 25. 11 seter

seteser to sanctify 11. 13

setetfu to wound or snare 288. 3

Sh.

```
pool, lake, laver 202. 10; 292. 12; 301. 6; 303. 11; 333. 11; 376. 13; 434. 8; plur.
śe
   11; 132. 15; 201. 6; 224. 12; 225. 5; 226. 4; 227. 5, 11,
   14; 11111 70. . . . . . 203. 9
          pool of fire 134. 3
śe asbiu
          pool of Akeb 493. 14
śe Aķeb
          pool of perfection 450. 9
śe åqer
          great pool 239. 9
śe ur
          pool of Maati 55. 4, 6
śe Maāti
śe em māfket emerald pools 107. 14
          | Nu 105. 5
śe Nu
śe en amu pool of fire 203. 5, 6
śe en Ausar pool of Osiris 242. 10; 496. 8
śe en Maāti 🖫 ..... pool of Maāti 433. 15
śe en Māāat m pool of Maaat 54. 15
```

to go on to 279. 6

śa

śaż juli pig 232. 1, 4, 5; 268. 5; plur. 232. 8

śażs to advance 99. 3

śaā @ one hundred 137. 1; 143. 3; 218. 14; two hundred 370. 4; three hundred 218. 14; 300. 12; 370. 4

\$\frac{5a\bar{a}}{1}\$ \$\frac{1}{1}\$\$ \$\frac{1}{1}\$\$\$ \$\frac{1}{1}\$\$ \$\frac{1}{1}\$\$ \$\frac{1}{1}\$\$ \$\frac{1}{1}\$\$ \$\f

Sau in the same of a city 322. 10; 324. 14

Śabu Mila Janame of a god 360. 14

śabu ini water plants 448. 8

śam damned 280. 1

samt the first of the three seasons of the year 448.6

Śareśarexet in him hame of an Utchat

Śareśaθakaθa ini ha a proper name 419. 14

sas to pass on, to journey 31. 11; 134. 6; 138. 6; 171. 10, 11; 286. 11; 292. 15; 302. 14; 458. 8; 474. 14;

Śakanasa wij a proper name 413. 6

Śaka a name of Amen 413.5-7 sand 29. 2; 89. 6; 92. 7; 311. 4; 325. 2; 383. 11; 384. 9; 437. 15; 484. 8; a kind of grain or fruit śāi, śāt decorated 446. I śāmu book, writing 23. 5; 151. 13; 152. 10; 155. 14; 210. 6; 268. 6; 288. 8; 309. 10; 314. 13; 317. 11, 13; 320. 14; 333. 16; 366. 11; 410. 9, 11, 15; 414. 10; 477. 13; 480. 10; 496. 13, 16; 497. 12; 498. 1; Book of praise 270. 13; Book of holy words 441. 10; śāt śātet Book of Thoth 151. 13; 199. 8 śāit en sensen Breathings 508. 3; 510. 10; 511. 8; 513. 6, 13, 14; 514. 14; 516. 15 to wound, to cut, wound, gash, śāt slaughter 56. 3; 57. 15; 58. 11; slaughter 56. 3; 57. 15; 58. 11;
64. 11; 65. 3; 66. 9; 94. 2; 105.
6; 108. 14; 110. 9; 111. 16;
116. 17; 119. 2; 153. 16; 158.
9; 182. 15; 197. 11; 198. 5;
199. 1; 207. 10; 269. 13; 270.
5; 292. 10; 293. 3; 310. 5; 345.
4; 357. 3; 376. 5; 388. 10; 414. śāt 4; 357. 3; 376. 5; 388. 10; 414. 13; 421. 5; 457. 14; 502. 14; 1 356. 12; cut off 54. 6; 128. 15; knives 260. 1; 392. 12; 438. 3; 455. 9 the god of slaughter 200. 8 Śāţ

```
śebeb 🖾 | | 6 throat 206. 3; 447. 10
Śebeb en Mesθi 🗷 🛒 🚃 🛒 name of a part
    of a boat 206. 3
          cakes 440. I
śeben
         mixed 211. 8
śep
          palm of 4 fingers 116. 5
          blind 436. 2
śep
         vessel 333. 10
śepent
         holy, sacred, venerable, worshipful
2. 12; 22. 8; 42. 14; 97. 1; 128.
7; 176. 2; 203. 8; 323. 4; 386.
11; 452. 5; 487. 16; 489. 14;
511. 5; 49. 12; 49. 12;
śeps
śepsi
śeps
        wrath, loathing 34. 10, 13; 35. 4; 485. 4
śept ab
         insolence 258. 10, 15
śefu
         5 ram 420. 7; seft hra terrible 341. 4
śeft
                             terror, strength, power 30. 14;
         豆
                               45. 12; 68. 8, 13; 112. 16;
         165. 13; 167. 7; 171. 5;
śeft
                               172. 13; 184. 13; 194. 1;
                               287. 1; 293. 3; 354. 6; 373.
        śefit
                              14; 378.9; 404.9; 416.5;
śef-śeft (454. 14; 476. 8; 477. 5; 487. 9; 490. 1, 3; 496. 15
         the ram-god 118. 14
Śefit
```


 śem
 41. 10; 42. 1, 2; 53. 12; 55. 5, 7

 89. 9; 100. 12; 123. 5; 125. 4; 152.

 11; 162. 13, 17; 169. 11; 183. 1;

 226. 3; 239. 12, 13; 279. 14; 283.

 15; 288. 14; 320. 14; 334. 1; 356.

 7; 361. 10; 370. 12, 13; 406. 8; 436.

 13; 462. 9; 468. 14; 475.

 to walk, to journey 21. 13; 32. 12; sem re to set the mouth in motion against any one 16. 5; 254. 15; 255. 1 śemiu Thank to travel, journeys, goings about, steps 116.2; 221.11; 332.7; semt 368. 13; 456. 5; 470. 12; 492. śemem flame, fire 295. 13; 345. 12; sement 357.7 śememet D poison 373. 1 circuit 388. 15 Śenāt-pet-uθeset-neter name of a cow-goddess 318. 10; 364. 5 body, breast 112. 13; 117. 11 whirlwind, storm 489. 1; plur. 283. 14

 senrā
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1</td

śenu 0 to be powerful 97. 15 (bis); 0 0 97. 14

śenu con to load 479. 2

śeni wickedness 429. 5

 Seni
 hair, locks 56. 13, 16; 68. 5; 69. 6, 8;

 112. 8; 117. 1; 130. 3; 145. 3; 229.

 14; 242. 1; 401. 16; 445. 16; 446. 1

śeniu chamber 63. 3; 64. 10

senit princes, chiefs 15. 14; 96. 7; 173.
4; 268. 8; 282. 9; 286. 9; 329. 14

śenit la circle 301. 1; 302. 14

senbet body, breast 6. 1; 14. 8; 35. 13; 37. 5; 112. 15; 118. 13; 191. 2; 211. 9; 213. 16; 417. 11; 440. 5; 510. 6; 463. 10; 484. 15

Śenmu \$\infty \omega \

śenen orbit, circuit 43.7

śennu loski, circuit 174. 12

śennu l of the hair 349. 4

powder of some sort (?) 248. 5 śennu l 5 | snares 394. 2 śennu śennu \$ 5\$ ⊗ name of a city 322.8; 324. 13 Śennu śens flesh 305. 13 śent to curse (god) 258. 8, 14; 260. 5; to curse (the king) 257. 16; 258. 1; blasphemer 257. 2 śentu granary 37. 6 śenti heron 182. 11 śenti 13 a garment 347. 13 śenti evil deeds 266, 12; 267, 4 śentet a tree with thick foliage 247. 8, 9 śentet read ______ 6. 7 śen-θà name of a goddess 326. 5 Śenθit

Śerem a proper name 426. 7

śerat little 42. 4

```
lesser gods 243. 6; 301. 11
 śereriu
                                    helpless ones 225. 3
 śererau
                                     breaths 511. 4
 śerśeru
                                     little 10. 11
 śert
 sertet what is of no value 236. 3
                                   nostrils 126. 5; 128. 8; 129. 1, 9; 178.

7; 436. 6; 451. 11; 456. 10, 14;

468. 9; 484. 14;
 śert
                                   grain 454. 9
 śert
                                    cake 464. 16; 494. 14
 śert
 to follow 12. 16; 62. 9; 190. 12; 229. 2; 279. 3, 4; 286. 5, 6; 303. 4; 313. 8; 330. 15; 363. 12; 371. 11; 388.
 śes
                12; 512. 6; 513. 6; 514. 3; 516. 10
389. 3; 409. 12; 422. 7, 15;

      $\delta \text{sesut}$
      $\delta \text{3} \\ \delta \text{3}$
      $\delta \text{400.} \\ \delta \text{22.} \\ \gamma, \quad 15$
      $\delta \text{422.} \\ \gamma, \quad 15$
      $\delta \text{422.} \\ \gamma, \quad 15$
      $\delta \text{420.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{3}$
      $\delta \text{420.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{3}$
      $\delta \text{420.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{3}$
      $\delta \text{420.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{3}$
      $\delta \text{420.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{3}$
      $\delta \text{420.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{3}$
      $\delta \text{486.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{5}$
      $\delta \text{486.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{5}$
      $\delta \text{480.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{5}$
      $\delta \text{480.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{5}$
      $\delta \text{480.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{5}$
      $\delta \text{480.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{7}$
      $\delta \text{400.} \\ \gamma \text{490.} \\ \gamma, \quad 490.} \\ \gamma \text{7}$
      $\delta \text{400.} \\ \gamma \text{490.} \\ \gamma \text{7}$
      $\delta \text{400.} \\ \gamma \text{400.} \\ \gamma
```

śeta

```
13; 229. 4, 5; 422. 3; 491. 2;
   12; 17. 3; 70. 10; 433. 6;
   362. 11;
śes (?) beings 410. 3
śes | name of a garment 213.8; 336.8; śeså | 337.4
     ∑ . . . . . 228. I
śes
   injury (?) 406. 4 to be hurt or injured 406. 12;
śesu
śes-ui (?)
   Q" Q" DD

      śes maāt

        \[
        \begin{align*}
        \text{cord of law, $i$. $e$, unfailing regularity} \\
        77. 5; 80. 16; 82. 18; 152. 13; \\
        162. 2; 194. 9; 210. 3; 211. 13; \\
        268. 13; 308. 10; 334. 4; 402.

Śes-xentet a proper name 456. 4
sessau intelligence, mental faculties
   491. 13
```

turtle 181. 6

```
to be hidden, to hide, hidden
śeta
                                 one or thing, secret mystery
          TO MAGO
                                 38. 5; 45. 8; 370. 2; 371.
śetai
                                 15; 374.3; 474.12; 481.
                                 8; hidden goddess 429. 11;
śetat
                              hidden one 359. 14; 425. 14
          hidden place 135. 2; 254. 11; 325.
śetait
          □ hidden city 256. 6
śetait
       hidden things, mysteries, secret things or persons or places 20.

6; 33. 4; 34. 12; 46. 1; 137.

12; 143. 11; 145. 15; 169. 15;
                          174. 9; 187. 8; 199. 13; 270.
          1, 7; 27I. 9; 274. 10; 280. 6;
285. 5; 290. 10; 309. 6; 310.
śetait
    1, 2; 349. 12; 359. 7; 482. 3; 497. 3;
    428. 5; hidden of 195. 15; of 61. 12; 69. 1; of 134. 12; 142. 10; of 146. 7, 16; 320. 3; 331. 14; of 148. 12;
Śetau-ā a proper name 427. 5, 8
Śetet-pet a proper name 468. 1
Śeta-ḥra a proper name 299. 10
          tied up in 335. I
śet
sețentet bound, tied 89. 12
          hidden place (?) 37. 12
śeθit
```


k thee, thou, thy 1.6; 2.6; 4.1,5; and see passim.

k with sign of dual thy two hands 85. 6; and see 92. 11; 370. 13; 373. 1; 386. 9; 387. 12; 436. 3, 12; 437. 10; 438. 1; 446. 6, 8; 447. 8, 11, 13; 448. 5, 6, 9, 10; 449. 5, 13

ka

to call, to proclaim, to cry out 29.

2; 184. 5; 194. 3; 197. 6, 7; 270.

1; 272. 11; 315. 4;

kaiu Shouts, acclamations 329. 13

ka verily, prithee 147. 15; 148. 1, 2; 197. 3; 198. 13; 212. 14; 213. 6; 234. 15; 399. 11

ka

bull 125. 2; 153. 14; 169. 10; 173.

5; 217. 7; 228. 14, 15; 230. 6, 7;

325. 13; 360. 7; 363. 8, 16; 375.

12; 397. 16; 405. 13; 413. 1; 493.

divine bull 254. 6; plur. 232. 7

Ka Amentet Bull of Amentet, a name of Osiris 18. 8; 133. 6; 482. 5; 483. 1

Ka-ur

red bull 333. 7

karā

| Shrine 9.8; 13.2; 44.8; 82.8; 107.12; 169.11; 195.14; 259.11; 279.7; 289.1; 422.
| 10; 425.3; 442.3,6; 481.15; plur. | 55.10; 103.10; 107.16; | 183.2

kat work, labours 28. 3, 9, 14; 205. 11; 384. 6,

kuå

| I 4. 15; 22. 2, 4, 5; 52. 2; 58. 1; 63. 5, 6; 135. 15 (bis); 147. 5, 6; 247. 2; 336. 5, 16; 337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 10; 340. 12; 343. 12; 344. 3, 4;

345. 1; 346. 7; 347. 13; 349. 15; 350. 7; 351. 3; 419. 1; 472. 11; 483. 16; 484. 11; 488. 9; 493. 10; 504. 3, 14; 505. 2; 506. 4; 507. 4, 6

ki verily 412. 7

ki another, the other 5. 12; 256. 13;

the one the other 54. 14, 16; 55. 1; 97.

13; 346. 15, 16; 347. 1, 2; 413. 4, 5; 417. 3; another person 60. 3; 495. 13; another chapter 27. 3; 31. 9; 83. 1; 278. 11; 294. 15; 295. 16;

415. 3; another person 497. 9; another time 134. 11; 142. 10

**Ref another reading, a variant 22. 2, 9; 52.

| 1, 7, 16; 53. 4, 6, 15, 16; 54. 15, 16; 55. 7, 13; 56. 2; 57. 2, 7; 58. 13; 59. 6, 7; 61. 1; 62. 5, 6, 9, 10; 63. 1, 2; 64. 12, 13, 14; 68. 2; 69. 3, 5; 79. 8; 98. 8; 101. 6; 129. 1; 131. 9; 152. 15; 155. 5; 197. 2; 217. 8; 242. 7;

```
294. 16; 315. 4; 323. 9; 324. 13; 339. 12, 16; 340. 3;
   346. 14, 15; 502. 9; 512. 13
        a hidden place 383. 9
kep
   kep
Kep-ḥrà a proper name 383. 8
        strong 237. 10, 11; seized 414. 11
kefa
        to carry away, to remove, to strip off from, to put off, to
kefa
   clothe (?) 68. 10; 133. 11; 154. 10; 165. 16; 247. 16; 251.
   6; 334. 16; 338. 4; 481. 4; 489. 1; take off (your wigs) 367. 5; 372. 2;
   348. I
Kemkem  name of a god 163. 6
        to speak evil 254. 3
kenä
Kenemet name of a city 257. 13
kenemet night, darkness 257. I
Kenemti one of the forty-two assessors 257. I
      night 446. 1; 448. 1
kenḥu
Kenset Nubia 412. 15
       a proper name = 106. 15
Ker
```

habitation, abode 136. 11

kerit

```
Keḥkeḥet 🌎 📞 🎾 a proper name 163. 8
            $\hat{\chi}$ \tag{\chi}$ to pay homage to 11.8; 487.8
kes
            homage 46. 9; 164. 15; 188. 14
kesu
Kesemu-enenet divine beings
          darkness, night 24. 8; 30. 16; 66.

1; 85. 5; 119. 10; 165. 16;

169. 12; 176. 7, 10; 177. 8, 9,

10, 14, 15; 185. 3; 236. 12;

245. 6; 271. 5; 274. 7; 392. 7;
keku
    428. 10; 429. 1; 439. 1; 481. 4; 489. 1; dark-
ness 279. 15; being dark 458. 9
            another 34. 4; 316. 13; 407. 10, 11
ket
            abode, habitation 423. 6
ketuit
            weapons, knives 62. 15; 63. 5
ketut
ketexu \times other or various things 459.9; 506.
           little, bad 42. 3
ketet
```

△ Q.

△ ground (?) 158. 2 qa to be high, exalted, height 13. 10; 100.

1; 163. 9; 169. 2, 4; 173. 1; 176.

1; 184. 14; 193. 16; 217. 3; 221.

15; 282. 12; 312. 2; 334. 11; 337.

9; 338. 5; 339. 13; 350. 1; 367.

15; 369. 1; 373. 7; 473. 14; 477. 3; 483. 16; 486. 16;

with 352. 5; 483. 16; 486. 16; qa 185. 9; A exalted 471. 14; A doubly high 368. 15; A exceedingly high 370. 2; 381. 6; A height of heaven 182. 17; A most terrible 378.9; exalted of station 262. 3; A god with high plumes 408. 6 Qa-ha-hetep A The Toper name 373. 5, 8 Qa-ḥrā △ 🖟 🖟 a proper name 484. 1 1 to putrefy 139. 6; 144. 6 qaa

```
bolts, fastenings 136. 9
gaat
       divine form 465. 3; 510. 12;
qaa
       512. 16
Qaau
       A fire 342. 8
qai
   bend, bight, fold 27. 6; 125. 10; 146.
12; 186. 7; 301. 6; 356. 5; 4 24. 7
       A knees 448. 8
Qabt-ent-Śu-erṭā-nef-em-Sa-Ausar
       o part of the underworld 471. 16
qart
       bolts, fastenings 150. 7; 474. 3
qart
       Qaḥu
       fire 355. 3
qaḥit
       to bind, to fetter, tied up in something 2.7; 12.11; 36.8; 106.
5; 153.3; 228.14; 279.10
qasu
       De C
qases-tu 225. 14
       fetters 105. 12; 453. 4; 460. 7
qasu
       hill 51. 11
qaqa
       to be provided 349. 1
qā
```

arm and shoulder 19. 15; 68. 8;

131. 13; 215. 5, 6; 238. 5; 308.

5; 420. 7, 8; 483. 12; 507. 8; qāḥu the two shoulders 447. 12; plur. 2 111. 11; 131. 15; 155. 11; 2 72. 5 qāh

to stretch out 186. 14

△\$? **407**. 6 qu

fold, bend (see 4) 64. 5, 14;
65. 1; 109. 12; 423. 13; 435. 4 qeb

qebh cool, cold, refreshment, to cool or refresh oneself, cold water, to pour out cold water, water flood 14. 13; 132. 11; 137. 10; 143. 9; 220. 2; 422. 6; 430. 5; 435. 6; 437. 1; 439. 2; 486. 6; 510. 3; place of refreshing 430.

the land of cool water 174. 12; 377. 1

one of the four children of Horus 57.

14; 58. 9; 59. 3;

232. 9; 235. 4; 306.

4; 319. 6; 326.

10; 385. 8, 9; 407. Qebḥ-sennu-f

one of the four chil-

5; 505. 5

Qebti & Coptos 442. 3

```
baked cake 208. 13
qefen
Qefennu 2 5 0 name of a city 321. 9; 323. 16
qeftennu 🔏 😅 🗸 👸 ape, Ape 116. 4, 7; 397. 3
      to make an end of, to finish 10. 11; 42.
qem
    5, 6; 148. 4; 469. 9; 470. 2
         black 231. 11; 232. 1; 445. 16; 462. 4; 494. 11; 502. 12; strong (?) 236. 1
qem
qemt
            name of a city and lake 136.
Qem-ur
            1; 145. 2; 188. 14; 247. 12
           to find, to discover 3. 7; 60. 2; 68. 4; 92. 16; 97. 3; 108. 3; 115. 4; 141. 9; 176. 14; 189. 8; 190. 2; 204. 15; 229. 8; 233. 11, 13;
qem
    248. 2; 285. 6; 309. 13; 348. 5; 406. 9, 14; A a find
    234.2; 263.11; 29 466.9; 29 00, 29
    found 16. 3; 21. 14; 96. 16; 140. 13; 145. 12; 273. 11; 288. 15; 352. 5; 487. 13; And things
    found 309. 12
Qem-ḥrau 🎢 🖟 🖟 a class of divine beings 130. 2
qemqem And to discover 233. 8
           A evil one, evil 29. 12
qemtu
           to create, to fashion, to form

12. 4; 48. 8; 278. 3; 326.

16; 343. 7; 346. 3; 404. 9;
qema
```

442. 9, 14; 455. 10; 484. 3; 487. 2; 515. 7

450,05 少篇人 qemam 45 1 少量人多种。 少 1000

to create, to fashion, to form, to produce, form, qualities, creator, created thing 1.6; 7.9; 9. 2 (bis); 51. 12, 14; 68. 12; 87.16; 90.14; 115. 13; 165. 13; 167. 6, 9, 15; 174.4; 184.4, 13; 185. 3, 12; 224. 16; 246. 10; 264. 1; 279.

308. 1; 343. 7; 344. 6; 346. 13; 356. 12; 357. 11; 361. 10; 397. 13; 457. 13, 14; 461. 10; 467. 11; 477. 5; 491. 13; 45 h to create by a word 233. 6; 45 Creatress 138. 3; 45 Ch those who make themselves to be 137. 12; 143. 11

Qemamu 15 god of creation 469. 2

to praise 210. 12; 1 a singer 489. 9

south 12. 13; 1 southern 97. 1 qemā

qemāt

qemā ta south, south land 141.7; 278. 14;
qemā ta south, south land 141.7; 278. 14;
southern stones 164. 11; 353. 13; South and North 298. 8

goddess of the South (?) 40. 12 Qemāt

of to see, sight 439. 7; 481. 16 qemh

eye 155. 12 qemḥet

Qemḥusu A D D D a proper name 461. 12

qemḥut 🎢 🖁 🖺 hair (?) 356. 4

340 THE BOOK OF THE DEAD. qemt lasting, enduring 238. 11 Egypt 173. 13; 313. 14; 325. 12; 414. Qemt qemtu overturned 338. 5 qemtu \(\rightarrow \) to say, to repeat 96. 9 △ × to do evil 71. 14 qen qen to fortify, strength 298. 11; 313. 15 \triangle to embrace 50. 8 qenå a kind of incense 374. 1; 379. 11 qenåt a kind of linen 375. I qeni qenbit Qenna a proper name 3. 14; 4. 13; 5. 14; 6. △ 5 × strong 413. 11 qennu a kind of grain or fruit 49. 14 qenret

qenqen \(\times \tin \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times

Qentqet and name of a lake in the Elysian Fields 229. 10

qer wind 456. 1

21854 qerau qeras sepulture, burial, funeral rites 34.7; 417.2 qerfiu tied, fastened 89. 13; tied, bound 436. 3 ; coffin, bier 65. 11; 72. 14; 75. 16; 101. 16; 159. 6; 161. 10; 437. 5; plur. 436.7 double cavern 317. 14; 326. 11 i $\underset{\bigcirc}{\overset{\triangle}{\bigcirc}}$ $\overset{\bigcirc}{\overset{\bigcirc}{\bigcirc}}$ caverns of the source of the Nile at Elephantine 380. 3 qerti one of the forty-two assessors 254. 3 Oerti the caverns of the underworld 270. qerti 13; 271. 1; 515. 8; 516. 11

```
fastening 264. 14
gert
qeḥeḥtum (?) 🛕 🌡 🎧 castrated animals for sacrifice
       bones 100. 14; 106. 14; 253. 12; 289. 6; 361. 4; 367. 7, 8; 372. 14; 385. 10; 399. 16; 400. 1; 407. 1; 411. 4;
qesu
   preserves (of birds) 251. 8
   i Cusae, the capital of the fourteenth nome of Upper Egypt 235. 11
qesen sad 29. 6; 204. 5, 14; saleful 371. 15;
 412. 11
       see | - | $\ im to cat 31. 13, etc.
qeq
        a proper name 225. 13
       to build 67. 12; 129. 2; 224. 5; 243. 10;
qet
qeṭau RC × to build 514.8
       draughtsman's work(?) 222.11; 223.12; 444.11; 445.3
qeţ
```

Qetu (a fiend 415. 11

qet | character, disposition 249.13; 467.1; | 0

qet with ma, like 242.8; 313.11; 314.17;

qetet $\sqrt[4]{\sigma} \wedge \text{ with } \sqrt[4]{\sigma}$, throughout (?) 409. 16

qețet slumber 455. 15

ķatu

₩ K

to go forward 214. 7 ka W dung 99. 7 ķa ka Calamities 458. 15 ķau (?) 506. 11 ķau kaui (?) in ame of a place or lake 255. 11; var. ₩ III, II C WWW. lake 89. 6 kai △ to depart from 90. 13 ķab eyelashes 446. 7 ķabti □ □ × | □ □ ····· 325. 9 ķast @ claw 417. 6 kat

Thoughts, meditations 92. 6

```
To surround 397. 5
ķuat
        name of a god 205. I
Keb
        ₩ great deep 359. 14
keb
        □ locast an evil glance at (?) 372. 14
ķeba
        □ | → chamber 400. 15
ķeba
        weak, feeble 29. 9, 11
ķen
ķenen
        Cattle 154. 14
kenu
decrees 92. 12
kennut
Kenken-ur 🖾 🖾 💮 name of a god 126. 6; 127. 11
        slit 103. 11
ķent
        ..... 178. 15
ker
        moreover 243. 6
ķer
        to be silent 114. 5; 225. 15; 244. 10; 265.
ker
   plur. 39. 4, 10; 67. 4; 96. 9; 253. 13; 260. 8; 269. 11; 467. 13; craft, fraud 488. 8; 490. 5;
ker
```

to possess, to have, to hold 140. 10; 327. 1; 457. 3; 459. 16; 460. 4; 481.

1; 486. 3; 488. 14; possessor 39. 7; ker

possessions 97. 15 ķer

Kert and name of a city 507. 12

 kerhu
 (4.6, 75. 11; 76. 4; 78. 3; 79. 2; 81. 8; 82. 2; 83. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; 84. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; 85. 9; 88. 11; 128. 4; 158. 6; 192. 8; 228. 11; 236.

 4; 262. 14; 286. 7; 304. 2; 315. 8; 330. 4; 338. 7; 343.

6; 356.4; 366.1; 391.15; 439.14; 441.12; 456.12; 466. 6; 467. 14; 492. 4; 497. 2; 506. 1; 508. 11; plur. 159. I (bis)

Kerśer, Kerāśer 2 a proper name 508. 4, 8, 12; 509. 4, 13; 510. 15; 511. 15; 512. 3, 10, 15; 513. 12; 514. 2, 5, 15; 515. 2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15; 516. 1

2, 14; $\widehat{60}$. 6; 61. 2, 4, 15; 141. 3; 143. 5; 145. 11; 280. 8; 421. 13; 457. 15; 458. 8, 11, 14; 459. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 16; △ ⇒ 137· 5

weak, helpless, humble, pained 215. 3; 359. ķeḥ 6; 四 6 元 106. 1

place, side, footprint of, half 7. 11; 15. 15; ķes

keś pool, lake 144. 8

△ T.

a, by 136. 16; 334. 10, 11; 336. 4; 337. 10; the 326. 7; 409. 9; 410. 8; 411. 7, 9; 412. 8, 15; 413. 5; 414. 4; 416. 14; his 411. 12 ta

to burn, flame, fire, hot, angry 256. 2;
305. 12, 14; 306. 2; 313. 1; 345. 3;
430. 6 ta D& AG tau

Ta-ret one of the forty-two assessors 256. 10, 15

tat emanation, part of 416. 13; plur. 413. 3

the earth, world, land, country 1. 13; 61. 6; 63. ta 10; 67. 9, 10; 334. 2; 375. 6; 388. 8, 14; 389. 11; 436. 13; 440. 16; 461. 10; 474. 3; 488. 10; 489. 16; 517. 3; 324. 6; For union with earth, i. e. burial 23. 14; beings of earth 114. 14

488. 14; 506. 13

the two lands of Egypt, the world

6. 15; 65. 7, 10; 78. 1; 122. 15;

314. 3; 319. 1; 369. 14; 438. 14;

442. 15; 461. 2; 481. 1; 485. 2; 442. 15; 461. 2; 481. 1; 485. 3;

the world, all countries 2. 11; 9.

1, 12; 10. 6; 155. 7; 263. 6; taiu 323.7; 325.1; 453.9 taiu Aķert

the regions of the underworld 14.6

the holy land, i. e., the underworld ta āb 456.9

ta anxtet the land of life, i. e., the grave 323. 10

aname of a city 109. I Ta-ur

ta en Manu seem www 5000 land of the setting sun 2. 12

ta en Maāt > land of law 413. 8

ta en maātueru 🖘 land of triumph 3. 10

Ta-merà

| land of the north, i. e., Delta | 321. 12; 324. 5; 326. | 14; 453. 6 Ta meht

Ta-mes-tetta Forth eternity" 315. 14

, 315. 8 ta nefer

name of place or region 25. 9 tanenet

taiu nu neteru lands of the gods 41. 14

```
Ta-remu For Sland of fish 234. 3, 6
taiu Rexti
         land of Kharu birds 221. 5
ta yaru
         land of Seker, i. e., the tomb 322.9
ta-Sekri
         land of the lake, i. e., Fayyûm
Ta-śe
   234. 4; 254. 4; 432. 2
         the hidden land 85. 14
ta-śeta
         Nubia 412. 15; 416. 3
Ta-kenset
         land of coolness 131.8
ta-qebḥ
         and of the south 324. 4; 326. 14
ta qemā
         <sup>™</sup> ½ land of the underworld 434. 2
ta țuat
4; 44. 3; 348. 16; 365. 14; 383. 16; 428. 11; 431. 12;
   452. 2; 476. 3; 479. 14; 482. 4; 484. 8, 14; 488. 7; 490.
   10; 512. 14
ta en tetta from land of everlasting, i. e., the grave
   41.6
                  bread, cakes 14. 12; 21. 1, 2; 70. 4, 9;
                   124. 4, 5; 151. 7; 154. 13; 179. 7;
                   214. 14; 231. 3; 244. 3; 245. 3;
tau
                   307. 13; 312. 6; 363. 9, 11, 16; 364.
                   7; 365. 1; 366. 6; 424. 2; 426. 2;
                   436. 5; 449. 3; 454. 7; 455. 16;
                   463. 16; 464. 6; 465. 2; 466. 8;
```

Tau-enenet name of a place 66. 16; 67. 7, 8,

tau-atutu (?)

Tai Osiris 322. 2; 325. 1

tait sail, awning 206. 5

Tait name of a goddess 180. 4;

tar

tahenen Dan to dip in water 229. 6

Ta-her-sta-nef \longrightarrow a proper name 13. 16

Tatunen | name of a god 1. 13; 47. 1;

Taθunen | 183. 4; 472. 9

tu _____, ____ thee, thou 1. 8, 9; 2. 4; 5. 6; 7. 8; 23. 16; 30. 15; 40. 11; 129. 14; 192. 8; 266. 4, 6; 439. 6; 448. 10; 478. 16; 479. 4; 487. 4, 9; and see passim.

tua of to adore 406. 5

tuå \(\sigma \) \(\sigma \) I 63. 5, 12; 98. 9; 160. 5; 394. 4

3; 105. 7; 124. 4; 130. 15; 131. 1; 154. 11; 261. 15; 297. 1; 301. 2; 315. 7; 367. 14; 437. 5, 14; 508. 9

tui a 1 408. 11

tui a 106.8

tuf of his 20. 10; and see passim.

tuni a ye, you (?) 496. 3

turà turà to cleanse, to purify, to be pure, clean 67. 13; 141. 15; 145. 16; 182. 17; 201. 10; 262. 9; 267. 14; 309. 11; 312. 4; 337. 3; 436. 16; 465. 9, 10; to celebrate in a pure manner 480. 4; 508. 6; 399. 16

tuk chou 248. 15; 508. 10; and see passim.

tuķ apparel 440. 4

239. 9; 245. 13; 284. 12; 289. 8; 291. 4, 6; 294. 6; 298. 4; 299. 15; 309. 2; 312. 1; 314. 17; 333. 3; 338. 7; 339. 12; 395. 12; 413. 15; 414. 1; 420. 3, 6, 9; 438. 10; 444. 10; 468. 4; plur. 420. 10; e arranged 513. 1; as, like 380. 12; 478. 8

tut as a a a b a a behold 128. 11; 272. 13; 275. 13; 289. 8; 367. 6; 372. 3; 461. 15; 464. 5

tiu (?) 1 | | | | adorers 422. 4

```
5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6
            time (?) 180. 15
tit
            a light to be shod with 262. 15
tebu
      sandals 123. 10; 214. 14; 244. 3; 438.

1; 448. 8; 494. 4; 495. 3
teb
tebi
      tebt
        name of a city 185. 10; 258. 3
Tebu
Tebti
            tebu
tebteb a A to walk 138. 11
        name of a cow 336. 15
Tepa
            To snuff the air 37. 1; 38. 1
tepå
tephet cavern, den, dwelling 39. 6; 49. 14; 119. 9; 148. 16; 149. 2; 168. 6; 256. 8, 14; 258. 16; 259. 1; 357. 10; 433. 3; 489. 4; plur. 489. 4; plur. 19. 13; 92. 13; 149. 13, 14; 171. 12; 172. 2; 210. 10
           father 65. 9; 77. 11, 14; 98. 10;
119. 15; 276. 15; 277. 3; 285. 8;
291. 10; 317. 15; 347. 3, 4; 405.
tef
                 , 5; 461. 10; 485. 10; 503. 10, 11
            that 186. 5
tefa
Tefnut a goddess 15. 5; 60. 10; 71. 12; 237. 15; 279. 3; 294. 4; 302. 2; 318. 8; 437. 3; 443. 9
```

```
temam 25 1 to be complete 25. 4; 245. 9
temamu 25 stations 478. 3
temaāu (?) wind 44. 13
tem

not, without 5. 10; 28. 3; 29.

11; 90. 8; 91. 13; 93. 3, 12;

94. 17; 95. 15; 101. 3, 10; 116.

17; 119. 8; 120. 5, 13; 124.

17; 132. 3; 133. 5; 145. 6;

147. 11; 148. 2; 183. 16; 192.

11, 12; 193. 15; 197. 11; 198.

15; 23 6. 14; 365. 5; 373. 10.
      374. 9, 11; 378. 7, 12; 399. 2; 400. 7; 410. 16; 418. 7;
      438. 1; 457. 9; 460. 13; 482. 16; 492. 7, 8; 501. 3, 14;
       505. 16; 506. 1
      em _____ to be whole, complete, entire 5. 11;
      to end 30.9; 135. 16; wholly

113. 5; 150. 16; 242. 7;

399. 16; 400. 3; 419. 5;

420. 1;  wholly and entirely 78. 2;
tem
      88. 14; all 419. 7
Tem | the god Tem or Temu | 4. 1; 5. 15; 8. 14; 15. 5; 27. 4; 29. 11; 32. 12; 45. 11;
```

Temu Pi 11; 32. 12; 45. 11; 51. 5, 16; 53. 16; 54. 4; 55. 8, 14; 56. 5; 67. 12, 16; 71. 11; 77. 11; 86. 11; 92. 12; 99. 12; 103. 1; 104. 7, 11; 107. 6; 110. 12; 128. 13; 145. 3; 154. 3; 160. 15; 167. 9; 173. 8; 174. 4; 180. 6, 8; 192. 7; 197.

8; 198. 14; 207. 14; 220. 13; 238. 14; 242. 15; 287. 7; 294. 4; 302. 4; 314. 15; 318. 6; 325. 13; 347. 6; 367. 9; 382. 13; 391. 11; 399. 8; 406. 11; 413. 6; 443. 8; 455. 12; 456. 2; 457. 16; 458. 7, 14; 459. 1, 4; 471. 6; 472. 6; 477. 5; 484. 13; 485. 8; 496. 14; 509. 8;

Tem-Kepera Tem-Khepera 87. 6

tememu parts of a net 393. io

temu | mortals 2. 1; 6. 3; 8. 8; 33.

tememu | mortals 2. 1; 6. 3; 8. 8; 33.

11; 176. 1; 350. 9; 369.

14; 438. 14; 482. 13

Temem-reu a proper name 392. 15

Tem-sep one of the forty-two assessors

temt | sledge 38. 14; 210. 12

Tenait god of light (?) 174. II tennu 🥋 🖫 109. 3; 114. 12; 172. 1; 241. 19; 309. 2; 350. 9; 399. 5; 476. 13, 14; 492. 16; 494. 14, 16; 495. 9 ten

to be or become great, great, to magnify, to increase, to enlarge, manifold 9. 12; 115. 5; 161. 1; 167. 11; 168. 1; 203. 4; 338. 6; tennu 352. 7; 459. 11; 460. 1 tentu (?) those who cry, to cry out 341.4; 354.4 15 to turn back 439. 15 tenem Tenemit a proper name 437. 2 then 129. 14; 138. 15; 143. 15; 241. 18; trå 495. 12; 503. 9; 506. 3; 507. 5 6, 7; 115. 4; 116. 3; 234. 1; 251. 10; 288. 4; 437. 11; plur. trå \odot , \odot the two seasons, *i. e.*, morn and eve trå-ui 1.9; 9.5; 21.2; 36.2,6 the northern and southern heavens 4. 5 teriti to advance against, to attack 251. 12, 15, teh 16; 254. 4; 255. 12; 257. 7, 13; 342. 7; 411. 5; 414. 11 teha

```
tehenen to adore 5. 11
```

Teḥuti-Ḥāpi

Tehutit the Thoth festival 497. I

tihțut offerings 495. 1

teχ pointer of the scales 251. 4; 264. 5; \$\frac{2}{6}\$ \\
\[\begin{array}{c} 264. 5 \end{array} \]

texni hidden 418. 7

teś

to depart, way, passage 27. 16; 248.

3; 348. 5, 11; 486. 13

Teśteś a name of Osiris 19. 12

Tekem name of a god 160. 8

 tekau
 to burn, blaze, fire, spark, flame

 303. 10, 13, 14, 15; 304. 2; 307.

 9, 11; 308. 3, 9; 309. 1; 311. 5;

 312. 13; 313. 1; 383. 13; 438. 16

tekennu of those who go in 135. 13; 171. 3

tektek o o to pass by 233. 14

teķas _____ \rightarrow \tau to march on 108. 6

tetbu

☐ T.

△ ↑ to pass away 120.8 ta emission 106. 10 ta to pollute oneself 250. 14; tata name of a garment 180. 4 taåu restraint 94. 2 taar Taśenatit mother of Kerasher 508. 4, 8; 509. 1, 4, 14; 510. 15; 511. 16; 512. 4, 10, 16; 513. 12; **514**. 3, 6, 15; **515**. 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16; **516**. 2 to give, to grant, to allow, to set, to place, to ascribe 1.9; 21.2; 33.7; 41.11; 43.3; 61.10; 62.2; 65.12; 80.14; 69.1; 97.12; 108.1; 130.16; 131.10; 134.12; 142.10; 184. ţā tātā ţāţāu 11; 191.8; 192.15,16; 194.1; 213.10; 222.15; 223.1; 292. 6; 307. 8; 336. 1; 364. 6; 365. 1; 374. 5; 379. 8; 392. 8; 402. 14; 424. 14; 437. 9; 452. 7; 474. 1; 475. 5; 481. 6, 7, 489. 15; placing 147. 4; giving, a gift 379. 14; 380. 1; g, a given 3. 7; 4. 9; 14. 12; 93. 6; 337. 10; 477. 15; as an auxiliary verb see passim.

```
givers 1. 13; 21. 1; 47. 13; 57. 15;
                      58. 10; 66. 9; 217. 16; 231. 15;
ţāţāiu
                      269. 8; 272. 5; 320. 4, 5, 6; 310.
                      10; 311. 3, 11; 363. 9, 16
to put in fear 389. 6; 511. 7; 424. 5;
tā
   → 409. 6, 8, 11
to put forth the hand 429. 8
ţu ā
     evil, evil thing, sin, fault, wickedness, to do evil, sinner 34. 15; 38. 14; 107.
tut
   3; 114.9; 115.7; 153.3,5; 182.8; 197.2,11; 198.16;
   216. 13, 14; 300. 5; 359. 15; 365. 8; 401. 1; 404. 7; 437. 3; 506. 9; 516. 2; plur.
   8; 58. 1, 15; 76. 15; 91. 1; 116. 4; 175. 3; 185. 14; 187.
   3, 4; 196. 1, 2; 198. 5; 203. 3; 249. 12; 260. 13; 269. 12,
    13; 270. 4, 6; 271. 10; 273. 11; 274. 9; 365. 9, 10; 426.
   7; 432. 9; 443. 17; 444. 2; 453. 1; 468. 3; 477. 1, 2, 14;
   478. 9; 483. 8; 484. 16; 1 \( \infty \) \( \sum_{\text{252.}} 7
         the evil one 44. 11
```

Tuţu \(\simega \simega \simega \simega \) one of the forty-two assessors 255. 3, 14

Tu-en-baχa mountain of the sunrise 496. 7

Tu-en-Neter-χert mountain in the underworld 370. 3; 430. 13

Tu-tef 2 98. 1

Tu-menχ-rerek \simeq $\boxed{\emptyset}$ $\boxed{\emptyset}$ a proper name 372. 7

tua *]], *] *]], *] |

* []],] [

ţuaui *

tua tuau Of MA

tua Offik

dawn, daybreak, morning, today, to-morrow morning 4. 3; 5. 5; 10. 15; 40. 3; 41. 11; 42. 10; 52. 3, 4; 57. 8; 80. 15; 134. 11; 284. 5; 440. 3; 481. 16; 486. 15

to praise, to worship, to adore 1.3; 3.3, 13; 6.
13; 11.3; 34.1; 35.9,
12; 36.12; 37.10; 39.
14; 107.15; 140.1;
147.6; 177.10; 193.
16; 210.13; 222.12;
242.11; 246.6; 270.
13; 273.16; 274.8;
281.1; 294.9; 348.16;
358.8; 384.2; 409.3;

with 33. 12; 242. 9

425. 9; 442. 3; 447. 15; 448. 2; 452. 4; 470. 9; 476. 1; 479. 4; 486. 15; * 295. 11; * 240. 13;

praises 7. 13; * praisers 430. 2; * praisers 430. 2;

```
235. 4; 319. 5; 326. 9; 385. 5; 505. 4
Tuat

the underworld 11. 12; 14. 12;

23. 13; 31. 14; 37. 13; 45. 9;

70. 14; 85. 16; 94. 10; 109.

2; 135. 13; 138. 2; 165. 14;

166. 8, 16; 167. 7; 168. 4;

170. 5; 171. 2, 15; 178. 16;

190. 5; 259. 16; 271. 2; 275.
                            the underworld 11. 12; 14. 12;
    10; 285. 5; 308. 14; 310, 1 (bis); 315. 2; 317. 15; 333.
    3; 365. 4, 13, 15; 414. 7; 420. LI; 424. 6; 425. 14; 427.
    2; 429. 13; 430. 10; 432. 14; 433. 1; 455. 9; 471. 10;
    472. 5; 473. 10; 474. 9, 13; 475. 1; 477. 6; 497. 3; 502.
    decision, sentence 261. 12
tuatu (?)
            to lift up or stretch out the legs 32. 7; 89. 13, 14; 195. 3; 436. 3
tun
Tun-peḥti porter of the second Ārit 327. 15
          .... 507. 14
```

tep, tepi , first 24. 5; 34. 11; 122. 1; 150. 7; 315.
10; 327. 11; 334. 9; 349. 14; 358. 3, 7; 367. 3; original state 483. 3

tep-ā straightway 105. 16; 139. 3; 201. 15; 282. 1

```
* 4. 3; 6. 2; 486. 15; 7 505. 15; 7 402.
        ancestor 393. 1; 466. 7; plur. 85. 7; 391. 13; 393. 1, 10; 475. 6; of Rā 245. 1; 393. 9; 468.
     5; of Seb 393. 10; of the year 244. 15; of Khu 245. 2
Tep-tu | he who is on his hill, a name of Anubis 247. 14; 310. 12; 348. 3; 383. 15; 466. 16
tept
        uraeus crown 100.6
          one part of the city of Buto 73.

1, 4; 79. 6; 81. 10; 83. 7; 109.

13; 160. 14; 163. 12; 209. 5;

322. 6; 439. 7; 442. 5; 454.

9; 483. 10; 323. 12
Tepu
Tept
    taste 298. 5; to devour 411. 16; sting
tept
           oar, paddle 296. 12; 297. 8
țepu
```

boat 18. 10; 207. 9; 218. 5; 221. 8; 368. tept 10; 404. 7; 504. 15

```
to cut, to gash 109. II, 13; 414.

12; with to speak in a shrill voice 446. I3
tem
          knife, sword 12. 11; 36.

9; 346. 9; 357. 14; plur.

365. 10;
tem
temt
    double knife 44. 12
Tem-re-\chi ut-pet (?) \longrightarrow \bigcirc \square \square \square . . . . . . . . . 299. 5; 331. 8
Tem-ur (?) a name of Osiris 321. 14
temamet 3 a hairy covering 169. 6
       to put an end to 301.3
țemam
          The to unite 453. 5
temam .
       to unite, be united 189. 3, 11; 404.
<u>tem</u>ä
temái 🦰 🕽 🕽 🔰 7; 492. 12
to collect, to assemble, to gather together 87. 8, 13; 146. 7; 164. 4, 16; 166. 11; 172. 3; 180. 6; 302. 7; 361. 1; 370. 9; 385. 10; 456. 16; 478. 11; 482. 11;
temt
    504. 4; 180 all 78. 5; 180 5 united 464. 11;
    137. 11; 143. 10; A
    65. 10
           a class of divine beings 87. 2
Ţemṭiu
```

to collect 457. 2

temť

```
to cut ·106. 12
ten
     to place 456. 11
ten
     name of a god 136. 9
Tena
     to separate, be separated 211. 3, 4; to breach
tenà
     bank of a canal 251. 10
tenát
     name of a festival 20. 4
tenát
     name of a chamber (?) 10. 3
țenà
    basket 317. 7 (bis); 451. 12
țena
țenät
tenau lot, part 85. 7
teni vessel 130. 8
tenb to gnaw, to separate 102. 5
Tenpu a proper name 101. 6
tenem worms 411. 4
tenhui pair of wings 164. 11; 413. 14;
tens weights 390. 13; 391. 8; 396. 15; with
   abode 114. 3
tent
```

tent slaughterer 62. 3

```
might, valour, mighty one 21.9; 181.
tenten
    14; 343. 13; 355. 16
    to destroy, to put away 20. 1; 27. 17; 54. 4; 58. 1; 65. 12; 76. 15 (bis); 80. 7; 154. 7; 160. 11;
ter
    175. 1; 187. 2; 191. 5; 201. 6; 225. 2; 242. 16; 270. 4;
    280. 12, 13; 286. 9; 306. 7, 15; 312. 16; 314. 1; 316. 6,
    7; 332.2; 354.6; 359.15; 401.15; 443.17; 444.2;
    453. 1; 463. 12; 478. 9; 480. 15; 481. 14; 484. 16; 485. 2; 488. 12; 497. 6; 190. 8; 269. 12; 147. 8; 209. 3
         to offer up 437. 3; 449. 7; 450. 7
terp
     wisdom, skill, cunning, understanding 386.
13; 446. 3, 4; 447. 12; 488. 14; 481. 1 (with
           brow 412. 15
           to meet with the head, to do homage

12. 1; 52. 8; to do

homage to the earth 484. 8
tehen
           name of a place 424. 4
Tehent
Ţeḥuti 🕳 🖔 🦙 Thoth 44. 16
           air, skin 504. 11
teher
       vase 80. 15; 209. 13; 242. 6; 268. 9;
tes
tesi
          to cut 66. 11; 106. 13; smiter 346. 9
tes
     flint knife 97. 16; 200. 10 (bis); 219. 4; 253. 8; 263. 12; 341. 16; 376. 8; plur.
tes
     63. 3; 105. 9; 182. 13; 280. 6; 336. 13; 351. 5;
     448. 12; 469. 12; slaughters 354. 11
```

teser sacred, holy 369. 11 Tesert a proper name 432. 12, 14 red, ruddy 151. 9; 318. 12; teśer red 454. 8; 🚍 💸 gore 293. 4; red (of grain) 124. 11; 244.4; of unguent 341.11; of hair 343.5; of feathered fowl 154. 15; of wing 505.7; of eyes 462.6; of bone 341.11; red ones, ruddy ones, bloody ones 183. 4; 201. 2; 205. 3; 319. 4; 343. 14; 355. 16; 356. 4; 364. 13; 469. 12; 483. 7; red faces 115. 3 name of a city and person 324. 10; Ţeśer teśer blood 344. 12 Teśer the red land, Arabia 486. 1 Tesert Town the red lands between the Nile and the Red Sea 313. 14 red flame (?) 99. 7 teśert Tesert = the red crown | - 5 4 5 369. 13 teg teqer to see, sight of 41.3; 171.6; 191.
12; 193.4; 231.10; 231.11 The seeing, to see 3. 16; 5. 8; 44. 7 teķai sight 3. 4; 70. 6 tekek

⇒,) TH.

- θ \Longrightarrow thee, thou, thy 37. 14; 138. 4; 143. 2; 202. 11, 12; 205. 7; 207. 4, 6; 264. 8; 342. 2; 349. 15; 350. 3; 351. 4; 403. 4, 5
- θ with verbs γ 38. 10; γ 486. 11; γ 10. 3; 37. 14; γ 38. 10; γ 486. 11; γ 37. 14; γ 486. 11
- θ 10.8

7. 10; 4310. 12; 482. 11; 504. 4; 458. 10; 458. 15; 482. 11; 504. 4; 458. 15; 458. 16;

θanasa Marie of a god 419. 13

θάθά 💳 🗎 🖺 thighs 436. 1

θu ⇒\$\frac{1}{2}\$ thou 164.1; 249.9; 266.14; 267.5,9; 363.7

θut às behold 474. 4; 475. 8

θui

that 26. 12; 33. 5; 124. 7; 126. 5; 127.

10; 163. 10; 181. 11; 187. 2; 199. 12; 202. 9; 221. 14;

262. 13; 281. 12; 284. 7; 289. 16; 297. 15; 304. 5; 367.

4; 368. 16; 369. 7, 10; 371. 14; 372. 1; 373. 5; 374. 3;

375. 2; 376. 1, 9, 13; 377. 6, 10; 378. 4; 379. 13; 380. 4;

389. 4; 390. 10, 12; 391. 6; 392. 2; 396. 3; 397. 5; 493. 1

θephet storehouse, cave, cavern 457.6; 481.8

θemesu decrees 110. 2; 111. 9; 262. 5

θen this 129.4; 134.6; 152.10; 218.13; 220.9; 232.12; 249.3; 259.9; 260.7; 264.2; 265.13; 267.13; 286.12; 309.10; 334.1; 350.7; 351.5; 366.2; 370.16; 439.5; 496.16; 497.12

```
ye, you, your 34. 15; 63. 11; 90. 18; 95. 8,
     \thetaen
                 9, 10; 102. 11, 12; 107. 6, 9, 10; 115. 1, 2; 126. 12; 136.
                 10; 166. 3; 171. 2, 6; 174. 8; 175. 7; 206. 8, 10, 13; 207.
                 2; 222. 13; 231. 5; 259. 9, 10; 260. 1, 3; 269. 14; 280.
                 5; 292. 8; 301. 15; 302. 5; 303. 5; 306. 5, 14; 307. 5;
                 313. 12; 329. 8, 9; 332. 12, 13; 363. 10, 11, 12; 364. 1;
                 365. 1; 367. 6, 7; 369. 11; 371. 6, 7; 372. 2, 3, 4; 375.
                 7 (ter), 13; 377. 15; 378. 1; 380. 8, 11, 13; 390. 8, 9, 10, 11,
                 12; 465. 11; 472. 12; 480. 1; 491. 3; 494. 8; 496. 6;
                 157. 16
                                 a kind of tree 466. 11
     \thetaen
                                 ..... 505. 12
     \thetaen
                 a proper name 28. 12; 110. 11; 222.
11; 223. 12; 386. 1; 387. 7; 444. 11; 452. 6
     \thetaena
                        worthy 187. 1
     \thetaennu
                                one of the forty-two assessors 254. II
     \thetaenemi
                                to distinguish 81. 14
     \thetaent
                           to be great, great 96. 10
     \theta en\theta
    θenťat
                           throne chamber 471.7
                         to make to weep 256. 7, 13
    \thetaerem
                              a kind of tree 128. 14
    \thetaert
θeḥennu ο ψ unguent 336. 8
    θehennu ο name of a country 308. 4

      Gehent

        \[
        \begin{align*}
            \text{Pictors of the constant of the const
```

θeḥenθ TTT ===

θes rer conversely 57.6; 67.14; 101.12; 109.12; 135.5; 146.10; 192.9, 10; 211.3; 373.2; 406.6; 412. 12; 476.14

θes-ur a proper name 274. 10

θesθes \Longrightarrow γ a garment 338. 12

θesem dog, greyhound (?) 64. 4; 136. 11; plur. 33. 14; 87. 10, 15; 88. 3; 341. 11

θekem a proper name 208. 15

θet

to take possession of, to seize, to carry off 14. 5; 24. 15; 25. 5; 29. 8; 56. 11; 67. 15; 90. 8, 11; 93. 6, 12, 14; 94. 3; 97. 7; 98. 6; 103. 9; 110. 1, 4, 5; 122. 15; 146. 10; 168. 4, 9; 170. 4; 188. 12; 224. 4; 225. 16; 228. 2; 280. 3; 305. 11; 313. 1; 314. 3; 331. 6; 375. 3; 388. 4; 405. 12; 411. 16; 450. 1; 482. 9; 515. 9; 37. 388. 4; 405. 12; 411. 16; 450. 1; 482.

198. 4; 283. 13; 373. 15; 375. 8; 401. 15; 414. 13; 495. 11

θetiu seizers, robbers 90. 10; 158. 8;

θet-em-āua name of a plank or peg 207. I

 θ et θ et \bigcirc \bigcirc \times destroyer 415. 10

TCH.

```
what is sent forth 99. 11
 ťa
 ťa
                                         safe, sound, in good case 5. 11; 182.
6; 407. 2; 438. 15
 ťau
 ťat
                                         to split, to cut through 132. 15
 ťa
                                         x to grasp 449. 4
 ťa
                                         to set out, to go out 80. 5; 170. 14; 244. 14
 ťa
                                         to go forth by water, to sail 3. 9; 6.
ťa
                 8; 9. 16; 10. 9; 12. 7; 41. 9; 107. 12; 130. 1; 135. 11; 196.
                 11; 210.8; 247.11; 290.12; 330.4; 347.13; 395.1;
                412. 16; 479. 11; 490. 14; 503. 14; 507. 10, 11; 1 2 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242. 4; 1 242
                 197. 15; 198. 3;
                 one who sails 44. 5; 185. 6; 219. 16;
                 197. 9; 1 2 2 2 198. 15
                                      "Great Boat" 281. 6
Ta āat
                                       to set out, to go forth 22.8; 441.12; 442.4, 15
ťa
```

```
slaughters 372. 6
ťaiti
         papyrus 409. 15
ťamā
         coverings, garments 262. 6
tamet
         x strong place (?) 256. 8, 14
ťat
         > strong 236. 15
ťat
         ∫_ measure 464. 16
tat
         knife 207. 10
ťatā
         foul or horrible things 144. 3
ťatu
         "Head", name of the upper post 206. 3
ťaťa
                      head, the crown of the head 136.6;
ťaťa
                        142. 16; 197. 4; 198. 10; 450. 14
                      the chiefs, or principal divine beings
                        of the gods 15. 11; 18. 11; 22. 16;
         11889
                        48. +; 59. 12; 63. 1; 86. 1; 87. 8;
                       92. 15; 96. 3; 107. 7; 110. 3; 147.
         113
                       10; 174. 3; 271. 16; 273. 5, 15;
ťaťat
                       275. 1, 3; 276. 5, 6; 277. 9, 16;
                       282. 3; 291. 2; 294. 1; 313. 10;
                       323. 11; 332. 15; 346. 13; 380. 5,
                       7; 438. 11; 445. 12; 469. 10; 470.
   2; 471. 9; 501. 7; 502. 12;  of Osiris 243. 16;  57. 14; 58. 8; and see 84. 7; 475. 13; 476. 1; the
   69. 13; 70. 8, 11;
   71. 11; 72. 12; 74. 8; 272. 2;
```

76. 13; 15 81. 5; 82. 6; 84. 9

funeral mountain 13. 12; 311. 5; 459. 12; plur.

tatat city boundaries 291. 2

tāāu staves 189. 15

tābet burning coals 358. 15

tar to go about in search of, to pry into 266. 6; 289. 14; 404. 5; 516. 3

```
tārā fortress 467. 6
```

food upon which the gods and the blessed dead live

1. 13; 22. 10; 55. 10; 126.

11; 160. 7; 208. 15; 217.

2, 15; 222. 15; 223. 9; 365.

2; 366. 6; 376. 15; 380. 11;

428. 4; 466. 11; 487. 16;

507. 2; 512. 3; 514. 14;

424. 14; 434. 14;

give ye tchefa food

364. 7

Tefet a place in the Elysian Fields 229. 2;

pupil of the eye 212. 13; 413. 2, 15; 414. *t*efet 1; 20 mm & 412. 13 7 0 to shed 466. 9 *t*'eft'ef a proper name 346. 14 Ten tențu beam 207. 8

tenten crushed 106. 13

Tenten a proper name 472. 1 to break 34. 15 *ter* since, whilst, when 16. 5; 59. 1; 170. 3; 197. 8, 9 (bis), 10; 207. 13; 208. 5; 306. 7, 9, 14; 307. 2; 338. 6 straightway 288. 13 ťer ā 61. 7; 169. 1; 414. 12, 16; 450. 5; 485. 7; 497. 11 ter since, because 458. 2 *t*erenti since, because 189. 14; 281. 7, 14; 285. 8; 286. 8; 308. 14; 334. 3 constrain 341.6; fettered 418.2 fort, stronghold, place of restraint 147.8; ťerà 219. 13, 15; 280. 11; 370. 7; 406. 11 R of a part of the body, heel (?) 347. 11 ťeràu terru R hoof 333.7 Teruu

teru

a bird with a plaintive cry 446. 13

the remotest parts or ends of anything, borders, boundaries, limits, edges, confines, ends of the earth 127. 1, 2 (bis); 153. 9; 185. 4; 247. 6; 412. 9; 474. 9;

168. 6, 9;

168. 14; 286. 14;

163. 1; 188. 6;

terit ancestress 301. 15; 360. 7

Tertetuu the two ancestresses, i. e., Isis and Nephthys 53. 14

teres abode, chamber (?) 136. 13

Tehes | name of a serpent 373. 2

```
bond, restraint 134. 5; to snare 392. 13;
ťesfu
     394. 10; cordage 390. 5; 393. 14; + @ 6 fowler 391. 1
                           to make clear or plain (the ways) 165.

11; 288. 12; cleared 375.

11; to arrange in good order 290. 7
teser
            to sanctify, holy 48.9; 119.10; 163.11;
teser
                           171. 1; 300. 5; 301. 5, 7; 312. 8; 371. 14; 415. 6; 433. 1, 4; 481. 9; 501. 10
     ert a name of the funeral mountain 179.2;
     holy, holy things, glories, splendours 46. 4; 163. 5; 169. 15, 16; 171. 4; 172. 5; 271. 6; with 29. 14; 272. 6; 428. 14;
Tesert a proper name 55. 11
Tesert a proper name 229. 7, 13
```

Teser-tep one of the forty-two assessors 259. 1

tet

| body 24.6; 66.5; 146.13; 161.2;
| 181.9; 185.1; 190.14; 314.8; 379.11; 388.10; 416.
| 10; 436.4; 472.1,2; 492.2; 503.7; 511.12; 512.13;
| my own body 154.6

tetta eternity, everlastingness 9. 13; 10. 14; 12. 3; 13. 3, 8; 29. 13; 37. 10; 39. 1; 53. 7 (bis); 70. 6, 11; 77. 13; 80. 9; 90. 11; 106. 10; 111. 10; 113. 13; 133. 2; 138. 6; 145. 5; 147. 3; 185. 2 (bis); 190. 14; 225. 16; 268. 16; 290. 5; 309. 5; 315. 13; 321. 15; 322. 1; 324. 8, 10; 362. 12; 363. 14; 364. 15; 369. 12; 375. 14; 376.

9; 378. I; 379. II; 380. I4; 383. 2; 385. 5, 6; 386. 6; 401. 8; 412. 7; 424. 7; 427. 2; 428. I; 431. II, I4; 432. 9; 433. 2; 442. 2; 444. 2; 452. 5, I2; 468. 8; 471. 2; 478. I2; 479. 4, I5; 482. 5, I2; 484. 4, I0; 486. 4; 509. I3; 514. 4; 515. I; 517. 4;

tet to say 1. 5; 3. 14; 4. 13; 5. 14; 111. 5; 115.

11; 442. 15; 446. 13; 456. 7; 488. 3; 489. 11; 494. 8, 14;

495. 7, 13, 16; 503. 14; 507. 10; speech, things said

17. 1; 140. 9

teṭu

to declare, to pronounce, spoken, said

60. 14; 77. 1; 80. 10; 261. 8, 10;

310. 5, 15; 408. 16; 462. 9

words, orders 259. 14, 16; 260. 16; 406. 7; 420. 2; 514. 1, 4; 511. 10; 15. 8

tet see under 52. 1, 7, 16, etc.

tet nehes negro speech 416. 2

tethut a place of restraint 411. 2; 414. 14

tethu to be imprisoned 418. 2; 437. 13

tet an instrument or standard 457. 3

Words of uncertain reading.

** to say 16. 7; 19. 10, 11; 59. 16; 124. 6; 169. 3; 267. 11; 457. 16; 458. 14; 459. 1, 5; 492. 13, 16; 337. 4; 224. 7; 000 218. 14; 353. 12; 451. 11; 229. 3; 10. 2; 7. 1; 456. 6; 286. 13; 286. 13; 286. 13; 411. 9; -- 209. 14; 495. 14

ERRATA.



DATE DUE

\$:55, M		
FEB	2 7 1999	
MAY 19	1933	
	1	
	-	
GAYLORD		
GATLORD	-	 PRINTED IN U.S.A.



Book of the Dead

80180

PJ 1555 A3 1898 v.3 LC coll.

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500
All items are subject to recall

